AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION	1. CONTRACT ID COE N/A	PAGE OF PAGES  1   136			
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 0005	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 14 JUN 02	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE N/A	REQ. NO.		NO. (If applicable) NO. 1182
6. ISSUED BY  DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, SACR CORPS OF ENGINEERS 1325 J STREET SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95814-2922	AMENTO	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If oth DISTRICT ENGINEE U.S. ARMY ENGINE 1325 J STREET SACRAMENTO, CAI ATTN: CONTRACTI	R EER DISTRICT, S LIFORNIA 95814		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, or	ounty, State and ZIP Code)		YAA AMENDMEN	5-02-B-0005 E ITEM 11) 16 TION OF CONT	
CODE	FACILITY CODE		N/A		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set for		AMENDMENTS OF SC		tended. X is	
	d APPLIES ONLY TO MOD	DIFICATIONS OF CONT	FRACTS/ORDERS		he offer
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO TRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.		DER NO. AS DESCRIBE GES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 A		<b>V</b> -	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PL	MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE A JRSUANT TO THE AUTHORIT	DMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (s Y OF FAR 43.103(b).	ruch as changes in paying o	office,	
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED	NTO PURSUANT TO AUTHOR	RITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	<u> </u>	this document and ret		pies to the	issuing office.
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Orga GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONSTR SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA			tter where teasible.)		
2 ENCLS NOTE:	DELETE SECTION	07131 IN ITS EN	TIRETY.		
1) REVISIONS: TABLE OF CONTENTS, S 00700 (13 PAGES), INDEX ATTACHM 01270 (13 PAGES), SUB. REGISTER (31 I 2) WAGE RATE CA 020029 MOD 9, REPLA	ENTS, ATTACHMENT PAGES), 02217 (6 PAGE	TS 3 & 5 (10 PAGES), 'ES), 02541 (11 PAGES),	TABLE OF CON 01500-30, 02080-1	TENTS (3	PAGES),
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the d				d and in full force	7 <b>0</b>
and effect.  15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	7/	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF (			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AI	MERICA		16C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		BY(Signatur	e of Contracting Office	er)	

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

COVER SHEET

CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (CCR)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
DD FORM 1707

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
00010	SOLICITATION, OFFER AND AWARD (STANDARD FORM 1442) AND PRICING SCHEDULE	1
00100	INSTRUCTIONS, CONDITIONS AND NOTICES TO BIDDERS/OFFERORS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA FOR AWARD	9
00600	REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS AND OTHER STATEMENTS OF BIDDERS/OFFERORS	19
00700	CONTRACT CLAUSES	32
00800	SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS	163
	GENERAL WAGE DECISION	170
ATTACHMENT		
1 2 3 4 5	SUBMISSION OF EFT INFORMATION TO THE PAYMENT OFFICE PREAWARD SURVEY SUBCONTRACTING PLAN CONTRACTOR PREPARED AS-BUILTS LIST OF DRAWINGS	

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

(SEE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS' TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR SPECIFICATION SECTIONS INCLUDED IN THIS SOLICITATION/CONTRACT)

DRAWINGS (SEPARATE PACKAGE)

NOTE: AS A MINIMUM ANY CONTRACT AWARDED AS A RESULT OF THIS SOLICITATION SHALL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS:

STANDARD FORM 1442, SECTIONS 00010, 00700, 00800, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS, AND ATTACHMENTS AS DESCRIBED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENT.

SECTION 00600, AS COMPLETED BY AWARDEE, IS INCORPORATED INTO ANY RESULTANT CONTRACT BY REFERENCE.

SECTION 00100 IS INCLUDED FOR SOLICITATION PURPOSES ONLY. THIS SECTION WILL BE REMOVED, MAINTAINED IN THE CONTRACT FILE AND NOT MADE PART OF THE CONTRACT.

AMENDMENTS ARE INCORPORATED INTO THE RESULTANT CONTRACT.

SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (IF REQUIRED) BECOMES AN ATTACHMENT TO AND A MATERIAL PART OF THE CONTRACT.

SOLICITATION, OFFER,	SOLICITATION, OFFER, 1. SOLICITATION NO.		2. TYPE OF SOLICITATION		3. DATE ISSUED	PAGE OF PAGES	
AND AWARD	B/10 V 00 02 B 0000		X SEALED BID (IFB)		16-May-2002	1 OF 202	
(Construction, Alteration, or Repair)				NEGO	TIATED(RFP)		101 202
IMPORTANT - The "offer" section of	on the r	everse must be fully	comp	pleted by offe	eror.		
4. CONTRACT NO.		5. REQUISITION/PL	JRCH/	ASE REQUES	ST NO.	6. PROJECT NO.	
7. ISSUED BY	CODE	DACW05	8. AI	DDRESS OFF	FER TO (If Othe	r Than Item 7)	CODE
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY CORPS OF ENGRS, SACRAMENTO 1325 J STREET SACRAMENTO CA 95814-2922			Se	ee Item 7			
TEL: FAX	<b>&lt;</b> :		TEL	:		FAX:	
9. FOR INFORMATION A. NAM	ΛE		•		B. TELEPHONE I	NO. (Include area code)	) (NO COLLECT CALLS)
CALL: COLLI	EEN BR	OUSSARD-PERRY			916 557-5232		
			S	OLICITATION	ON		
NOTE: In sealed bid solicitatio	ns "off	er" and "offeror" i	mean	"bid" and '	"bidder".		
10. THE GOVERNMENT REQUIRES	PERF	ORMANCE OF THE V	VORK	DESCRIBED	IN THESE DOCU	MENTS (Title, identifyin	g no., date):
GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONTRACT 3A, PHASE I SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA  SPECIFICATION NO. 1182  DESCRIPTION: CONSTRUCTION OF FLOOD CONTROL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FEATURES ALONG THE GUADALUPE RIVER BETWEEN SANTA CLARA STREET AND UPRR BRIDGE NO. 4 (CE-LINE STATION 20+00) IN SAN JOSE. CALIFORNIA.  Any Contract awarded under this solicitation will be made pursuant to Public Law 100-656, Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program. See DD Form 1707, Block 6 for unrestricted/set-aside information.  ESTIMATED COST RANGE OF PROJECT: \$25,000,000 - \$100,000,000							
award, X notice to proceed. This performance period is X mandatory, negotiable. (See FAR 52.211-10 .)							
12 A. THE CONTRACTOR MUST FURNISH ANY REQUIRED PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS?  (If "YES," indicate within how many calendar days after award in Item 12B.)  XYES NO							
13. ADDITIONAL SOLICITATION RE	QUIREI	MENTS:					
<ul> <li>A. Sealed offers in original and0 copies to perform the work required are due at the place specified in Item 8 by13:00:00</li></ul>							
D. Offers providing less than							

			SOLICI	TATION, O (Construction			RD			
						ly completed	by offeror)			
14. NAME AND ADD	DRESS OF	OFFEROR	(Include ZIP		ì	IONE NO. (I	•	ode)		
					16. REMITT	ANCE ADDR	ESS (Include	e only if differei	nt than Item	14)
CODE		FACILITY C	ODE		_					
17. The offeror agre accepted by the Go the minimum require	vernment in ements state	writing with	in o 3D. Failure to i	calendar days after	er the date off	ers are due.	(Insert a	ny number equ		
18. The offeror agre	es to furnisl	h any require	ed performance	e and payment b	onds.					
	(TI	he offeror ackr		9. ACKNOWLED				ch)		
AMENDMENT NO.										
DATE										
20A. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN OFFER (Type or print)				20B. SIGNA	TURE	•	20	C. OFFER	DATE	
			AWA	RD (To be co	mpleted by C	overnment)				
21. ITEMS ACCEPT	ED:									
22. AMOUNT		23. ACCO	UNTING AND	APPROPRIATIO	N DATA					
24. SUBMIT INVOIC	ES TO ADI	DRESS SHO	OWN	ITEM	25. OTH	IER THAN FL	JLL AND OPE	N COMPETIT	ION PURSU	IANT TO
(4 copies unless other	vise specified	))			10 L	J.S.C. 2304(c)	)	41 U.S.C.	253(c)	
26. ADMINISTERED	BY	COI	DE		27. PAY	MENT WILL I	BE MADE BY	CODE		
		CONT	RACTING OF	FICER WILL CO	MPLETE ITEI	1 28 OR 29 A	S APPLICAB	LE		
28. NEGOTIATED AGREEMENT (Contractor is required to sign this document and return copies to issuing office.) Contractor agrees to furnish and deliver all items or perform all work, requisitions identified on this form and any continuation sheets for the consideration stated in this contract. The rights and obligations of the parties to this contract shall be governed by (a) this contract award, (b) the solicitation, and (c) the clauses, representations, certifications, and specifications or incorporated by reference in or attached to this contract.			29. AWARD (Contractor is not required to sign this document.) Your offer on this solicitation, is hereby accepted as to the items listed. This award consummates the contract, which consists of (a) the Government solicitation and your offer, and (b) this contract award. No further contractual document is necessary.				on and			
30A. NAME AND TI TO SIGN <i>(Type or )</i>		NTRACTOR	R OR PERSON	I	31A. NA	ME OF CONT	TRACTING O	FFICER (Typ	e or print)	
30B. SIGNATURE			30C. DATE		31B. UN BY	ITED STATES	S OF AMERIC	CA	31C. AV	VARD DATE

NSN 7540-01-155-3212 **STANDARD FORM 1442 BACK** (REV. 4-85)

## SECTION 00010 Solicitation Contract Form

# PRICING SCHEDULE

CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL PLANT, LABOR, MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, ETC. NECESSARY TO PERFORM ALL WORK IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT TO INCLUDE ALL ATTACHMENTS THERETO.

LINE					
ITEM	DEGGETOM	OTTA NIM T MSZ	UNIT OF	UNIT	TOTAL
NO. 0001	DESCRIPTION MOBILIZATION/	QUANTITY	MEASURE	PRICE	PRICE
0001	DEMOBILIZATION	1	JOB	LUMP SUM	\$
0002	DEMOLITION	1	JOB	LUMP SUM	\$
0003	PERMANENT FENCING	1,900*	LF	\$	\$
0004	OLD JULIAN STREET BRIDGE DEMOLITION	1	JOB	LUMP SUM	\$
0005	DEWATERING AND SURF	'ACE 1	JOB	LUMP SUM	\$
0006	WATER TREATMENT				
0006AA	WASTEWATER TREATMEN SYSTEM	TT 1	JOB	LUMP SUM	\$
0006AB	OPERATION	21*	WEEK	\$	\$
0006AC	CARBON FILTERS	60*	TON	\$	\$
0007	EXCAVATION	147,700*	CY	\$	\$
0008	SPECIAL SOIL HANDLI	NG AND DISPOS	SAL		
0008AA	HAZARDOUS WASTE	160*	TON	\$	\$
0008AB	DESIGNATED WASTE	160*	TON	\$	\$
0009	CONCRETE BOX CULVER INCL. INLET STRUCT	·-	JOB	LUMP SUM	\$
0010	BACKFILL	28,170*	CY	\$	\$
0011	NEW JULIAN STREET CLOSURE & RESTORAT	'ION 1	JOB	LUMP SUM	\$
0012	ST. JOHN STREET DEMOLITION AND RESTORATION	1	JOB	LUMP SUM	\$

0013	SOBRATOE PROERTY RESTORATION	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0014	ST. JOHN STREET SANITARY SEWER	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0015	OLD JULIAN STREET SANITARY SEWER	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0016	SIDE DRAINS NO. 1 THRU 3 AND TEMPORARY OUTLET	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0017	CELLULAR CONC. MAT	2,050*	SY	\$		\$
0018	GABIONS	360*	CY	\$		\$
0019	CRUSHED ROCK	990*	TON	\$		\$
0020	TYPE 1 FILTER FABRIC	1,590*	SY	\$		\$
0021	TERRACE WALL CONC.	210*	CY	\$		\$
0022	DRILLED PIER RETAINING WALLS	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0023	RIVERWALK/ MAINTENANCE ROAD	4,580*	LF	\$		\$
0024	RIVERWALK STAIRS	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0025	DECORATIVE PEDESTRIAN RAILING	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0026	DECORATIVE PAVING	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0027	LANDSCAPING	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0028	IRRIGATION SYSTEM	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0029	ELECTRICAL WORK	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0030	SITE AMENITIES	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
0031	DELETED					
OPTION		SUBTOTAL	ESTIMATED	PRICE	\$	
0032	TEMPORARY INLET BULKHEADS (2X)	1	JOB	LUMP	SUM	\$
		TOTAL	ESTIMATED	PRICE	\$	

- \* QUANTITY IS AN ESTIMATED AMOUNT. SEE SECTION 00700, FAR 52.211-18, FOR VARIATION IN ESTIMATED QUANTITY CONTRACT CLAUSE.
- 1. Prices must be submitted on all individual items of this Pricing Schedule. Failure to do so may be cause for rejection of bids.
- 2. If a modification to a price based on unit price is submitted which provides for a lump sum adjustment to the total estimated price, the applications of the lump sum adjustment to each unit price in the Pricing Schedule must be stated. If it is not stated, the bidder/offeror agrees that the lump sum adjustment shall be applied on a pro rata basis to every unit price in the Pricing Schedule.
- 3. The bidder/offeror shall distribute his indirect costs (overhead, profit, bond, etc.) over all the items in the Pricing Schedule. The Government will review all submitted Pricing Schedules for any unbalancing of the items. Any submitted Pricing Schedule determined to be unbalanced may be considered nonresponsive and cause the bidder to be ineligible for award.
- 4. The lump sum, "LS", line items above are not "estimated quantity" line items and therefore are not subject to the Variation in Quantity contract clause.
- 5. The successful bidder/offeror grants the options listed in the Pricing Schedule to the Government. The option may be exercised at any time up to within 60 calendar days of the contract completion date. Exercise of the option occurs upon mailing of written notice to the Contractor. Exercise will be made by the Contracting Officer. The price for exercise of the option includes all work and effort associated with the scope of that item. For determination of lowest bid, see paragraph titled EVALUATION OF OPTIONS in Section 00100 of this solicitation. No additional time for contract completion will be allowed when an option is exercised. The given contract completion time was formulated to include time necessary to perform all option work.

# 6. Davis-Bacon Act Wage Determinations for Option Periods

- a. Upon exercise of an option to extend the term of the contract, the most current Davis-Bacon Act wage determination(s) from the same schedule(s) as the wage determination(s) incorporated into the original contract will be incorporated into the modified contract.
- b. In accordance with FAR 52.222-30, Davis-Bacon Act-Price Adjustment (None or Separately Specified Pricing Method), provided in full text in Section 00700, no adjustments in contract price will be made as a result of incorporation of the new wage determination(s). The solicitation provides the opportunity to bid or propose separate prices for each option period. The option prices may include an amount to cover estimated increases.
- c. For indefinite delivery type contracts, the wage determination incorporated into the contract at the exercise of the option will be incorporated into task orders issued during that option period. The wage determination will be effective for the complete period of performance of those task orders without further revision.

FAX: (916) 557-7854, Attn: Collen Broussard-Perry

E-MAIL: <u>Colleen.C.Broussard-Perry@usace.army.mil</u> AND Ronald.A.Schunk@usace.army.mil.

- (4) Please include the solicitation number, the project title, the location of the project, the full name of your company and your telephone and FAX numbers in your correspondence. Written inquiries should be received by this office not later than 14 calendar days prior to the date set for bid opening.
- (5) Oral explanations or instructions are not binding. Changes to the solicitation can only be made by an amendment to the solicitation.

### 52.0214-4582 DIRECTIONS FOR SUBMITTING BIDS (DEC 2001)

Envelopes containing bids must be sealed, marked and addressed as follows:

#### MARK ENVELOPES:

Solicitation No. DACW05-02-B-0005 Bid Opening Date: 02 JUN 27

Bid Opening Time: 1:00 PM Local Time

#### ADDRESS ENVELOPES TO:

Department of the Army
U.S. Army Engineer District, Sacramento
ATTN: Contracting Division
1325 J Street
Sacramento CA 95814-2922

# SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS PERTAINING TO HAND-CARRIED BIDS:

Hand-carried bids must be delivered to: The Building Lobby at 1325 J Street, Sacramento, CA.

Due to security precautions, all Corps of Engineers visitors are now required to check in at the Security Desk in the Building Lobby. They may no longer hand-carry their bids directly to Contracting Division without an authorized escort. Bids may  $\underline{NOT}$  be either turned-in or left unattended at the Security Desk or elsewhere in the Lobby.

The Bid Opening Officer will be in the Building Lobby 20 minutes prior to the scheduled bid opening to accept sealed bids. All bidders assembled in the Building Lobby will then be escorted as a group to the Bid Opening Room, where the bids will be publicly opened and read.

The Bid Opening Officer will be in the Building Lobby 20 minutes prior the scheduled bid opening to accept sealed bids. After announcing that no further bids will be received, the Bid Opening Officer will take the hand-carried bids and have them x-rayed as a security precaution. After the bids have been x-rayed, the bidders waiting in the Building Lobby will then be escorted as a group to the Bid Opening Room, where the bids will be publicly opened and read.

Bidders who desire to hand-deliver their bids at an earlier time must notify the contract specialist <u>in advance</u> to arrange to be met in the Building Lobby by Contracting Division personnel. In the event the contract specialist cannot be reached, please call the main Contracting Division telephone number, (916) 557-5201, in order to request assistance.

### Please ensure that all courier and delivery personnel are aware of these procedures.

52.0209-4501 CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY, PREAWARD SURVEY (JUL 1995)

In order to determine a contractor's responsibility for purposes of contract award in accordance with FAR Part 9, the contractor is required to provide a statement regarding previous experience and past performance in performing comparable work, information related to the business organization, financial resources, and/or plant to be used in performing the work (see Attachments, Preaward Survey). The Preaward Survey is attached to the solicitation for information purposes only. It will be required from only the low bidder. After the Bid Opening, the Government will request this information from the low bidder if the low bidder has not had a contract with the Sacramento District within the last twelve months and the Government will set a due date for its submission. The Preaward Survey is not required as part of the bid package.

In order to be determined to be responsible a prospective contractor must:

- a. Have adequate financial resources to perform the contract or the ability to obtain them.
- b. Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery or performance schedule, taking into consideration all existing commercial and governmental business commitments.
- c. Have a satisfactory performance record. In making the determination of responsibility, the Government Contracting Officer shall consider relevant past performance information. A prospective contractor shall not be determined responsible or nonresponsible solely on the basis of a lack of relevant performance history except when there are special standards set forth in the solicitation which applies to all bidders that must be met in order to receive the award. These special standards may be necessary when unusual expertise or specialized facilities are necessary in the performance of the contract; therefore, in order to be determined to be responsible for that particular contract, the offeror must be able to meet those special standards. A prospective contractor that is or recently has been seriously deficient in contract performance shall be presumed to be nonresponsible unless the Contracting Officer determines that the circumstances were beyond the contractor's control or that the contractor has taken appropriate corrective action. Other responsibility considerations by the Contracting Officer will include past efforts by the contractor to apply sufficient tenacity and perseverance to perform acceptably, to meet quality requirements of contracts, and the contractor's past compliance with subcontracting plans (if required) under recent contracts.
  - d. Have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics.
- e. Have the necessary organization, experience, accounting and operational controls, and technical skills, or the ability to obtain them (including, as appropriate, such elements as production control procedures, property control systems, quality assurance measures, and safety programs applicable to materials to be produced or services to be performed by the prospective contractor and subcontractors).
- f. Have the necessary production, construction, and technical equipment and facilities, or the ability to obtain them.
- g. Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award under applicable laws and regulations.

- (4) Federal Hazardous Substances Act; or
- (5) Federal Alcohol Administration Act.
- (c) The Offeror shall list which hazardous material listed in the Hazardous Material Identification and Material Safety Data clause of this contract will be labeled in accordance with one of the Acts in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this clause instead of the Hazard Communication Standard. Any hazardous material not listed will be interpreted to mean that a label is required in accordance with the Hazard Communication Standard.

MATERIAL	(If	None,	Insert	"None.")	ACT

- (d) The apparently successful Offeror agrees to submit, before award, a copy of the hazard warning label for all hazardous materials not listed in paragraph (c) of this clause. The Offeror shall submit the label with the Material Safety Data Sheet being furnished under the Hazardous Material Identification and Material Safety Data clause of this contract.
- (e) The Contractor shall also comply with MIL-STD-129, Marking for Shipment and Storage (including revisions adopted during the term of this contract).

(End of clause)

252.247-7022 REPRESENTATION OF EXTENT OF TRANSPORTATION BY SEA (AUG 1992)

- (a) The Offeror shall indicate by checking the appropriate blank in paragraph (b) of this provision whether transportation of supplies by sea is anticipated under the resultant contract. The term supplies is defined in the Transportation of Supplies by Sea clause of this solicitation.
- (b) Representation. The Offeror represents that it:
- \_\_\_\_ (1) Does anticipate that supplies will be transported by sea in the performance of any contract or subcontract resulting from this solicitation.
- \_\_\_\_ (2) Does not anticipate that supplies will be transported by sea in the performance of any contract or subcontract resulting from this solicitation.
- (c) Any contract resulting from this solicitation will include the Transportation of Supplies by Sea clause. If the Offeror represents that it will not use ocean transportation, the resulting contract will also include the Defense FAR Supplement clause at 252.247-7024, Notification of Transportation of Supplies by Sea.

(End of provision)

# 52.222-22 PREVIOUS CONTRACTS AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS (FEB 1999)

The offeror represents that --

(a) [ ] It has, [ ] has not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation;

- (b) [ ] It has, [ ] has not, filed all required compliance reports; and
- (c) Representations indicating submission of required compliance reports, signed by proposed subcontractors, will be obtained before subcontract awards.

(End of provision)

- (2) The Contractor's knowledge of the reasons for the subcontractor being on the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs.
- (3) The compelling reason(s) for doing business with the subcontractor notwithstanding its inclusion on the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs.
- (4) The systems and procedures the Contractor has established to ensure that it is fully protecting the Government's interests when dealing with such subcontractor in view of the specific basis for the party's debarment, suspension, or proposed debarment.

(End of clause)

52.211-10 COMMENCEMENT, PROSECUTION, AND COMPLETION OF WORK (APR 1984)

The Contractor shall be required to (a) commence work under this contract within 10 calendar days after the date the Contractor receives the notice to proceed, (b) prosecute the work diligently, and (c) complete the entire work ready for use not later than 912 calendar days after receipt of notice to proceed. The time stated for completion shall include final cleanup of the premises.

(End of clause)

- 52.211-12 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES--CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)
- (a) If the Contractor fails to complete the work within the time specified in the contract, the Contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Government in the amount of \$2,060 for each calendar day of delay until the work is completed or accepted.
- (b) If the Government terminates the Contractor's right to proceed, liquidated damages will continue to accrue until the work is completed. These liquidated damages are in addition to excess costs of repurchase under the Termination clause.

(End of clause)

### 52.211-13 TIME EXTENSIONS (SEP 2000)

Time extensions for contract changes will depend upon the extent, if any, by which the changes cause delay in the completion of the various elements of construction. The change order granting the time extension may provide that the contract completion date will be extended only for those specific elements related to the changed work and that the remaining contract completion dates for all other portions of the work will not be altered. The change order also may provide an equitable readjustment of liquidated damages under the new completion schedule.

(End of clause)

52.211-18 VARIATION IN ESTIMATED QUANTITY (APR 1984)

clause, or funding and other administrative changes.

- (j) Interest computation on unearned amounts. In accordance with 31 U.S.C. 3903(c)(1), the amount payable under subparagraph (d)(2) of this clause shall be--
- (1) Computed at the rate of average bond equivalent rates of 91-day Treasury bills auctioned at the most recent auction of such bills prior to the date the Contractor receives the unearned amount; and
- (2) Deducted from the next available payment to the Contractor.

#### 52.232-17 INTEREST (JUNE 1996)

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in this contract under a Price Reduction for Defective Cost or Pricing Data clause or a Cost Accounting Standards clause, all amounts that become payable by the Contractor to the Government under this contract (net of any applicable tax credit under the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 1481)) shall bear simple interest from the date due until paid unless paid within 30 days of becoming due. The interest rate shall be the interest rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury as provided in Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-563), which is applicable to the period in which the amount becomes due, as provided in paragraph (b) of this clause, and then at the rate applicable for each sixmonth period as fixed by the Secretary until the amount is paid. reproduce, prepare derivative works, distribute copies to the public, and (b) Amounts shall be due at the earliest of the following dates:
- (1) The date fixed under this contract.
- (2) The date of the first written demand for payment consistent with this contract, including any demand resulting from a default termination.
- (3) The date the Government transmits to the Contractor a proposed supplemental agreement to confirm completed negotiations establishing the amount of debt.
- (4) If this contract provides for revision of prices, the date of written notice to the Contractor stating the amount of refund payable in connection with a pricing proposal or a negotiated pricing agreement not confirmed by contract modification.
- (c) The interest charge made under this clause may be reduced under the procedures prescribed in 32.614-2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation in effect on the date of this contract.

(End of clause)

### 52.232-18 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS (APR 1984)

Funds are not presently available for this contract. The Government's obligation under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payment for contract purposes can be made. No legal liability on the part of the Government for any payment may arise until funds are made available to the Contracting Officer for this contract and until the Contractor receives notice of such availability, to be confirmed in

### writing by the Contracting Officer.

## (End of clause)

## 52.232-23 ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (JAN 1986) - ALTERNATE I (APR 1984)

- (a) The Contractor, under the Assignment of Claims Act, as amended, 31 U.S.C. 3727, 41 U.S.C. 15 (hereafter referred to as "the Act"), may assign its rights to be paid amounts due or to become due as a result of the performance of this contract to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution, including any Federal lending agency. The assignee under such an assignment may thereafter further assign or reassign its right under the original assignment to any type of financing institution described in the preceding sentence. Unless otherwise stated in this contract, payments to an assignee of any amounts due or to become due under this contract shall not, to the extent specified in the Act, be subject to reduction or setoff.
- (b) Any assignment or reassignment authorized under the Act and this clause shall cover all unpaid amounts payable under this contract, and shall not be made to more than one party, except that an assignment or reassignment may be made to one party as agent or trustee for two or more parties participating in the financing of this contract.
- (c) The Contractor shall not furnish or disclose to any assignee under this contract any classified document (including this contract) or information related to work under this contract until the Contracting Officer authorizes such action in writing.

(End of clause)

### 52.232-27 PROMPT PAYMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (FEB 2002)

Notwithstanding any other payment terms in this contract, the Government will make invoice payments under the terms and conditions specified in this clause. The Government considers payment as being made on the day a check is dated or the date of an electronic funds transfer. Definitions of pertinent terms are set forth in sections 2.101, 32.001, and 32.902 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation. All days referred to in this clause are calendar days, unless otherwise specified. (However, see paragraph (a)(3) concerning payments due on Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays.)

- (a) Invoice payments--(1) Types of invoice payments. For purposes of this clause, there are several types of invoice payments that may occur under this contract, as follows:
- (i) Progress payments, if provided for elsewhere in this contract, based on Contracting Officer approval of the estimated amount and value of work or services performed, including payments for reaching milestones in any project.
- (A) The due date for making such payments is 14 days after the designated billing office receives a proper payment request. If the designated billing office fails to annotate the payment request with the actual date of receipt at the time of receipt, the payment due date is the 14th day after the date of the Contractor's payment request, provided the designated billing office

any stop work order issued under this clause.

- (e) The Contractor shall insert this clause, including this paragraph (e), with appropriate changes in the designation of the parties, in subcontracts.
- (f) Before commencing the work, the Contractor shall-
- (1) Submit a written proposed plan for implementing this clause. The plan shall include an analysis of the significant hazards to life, limb, and property inherent in contract work performance and a plan for controlling these hazards; and
- (2) Meet with representatives of the Contracting Officer to discuss and develop a mutual understanding relative to administration of the overall safety program.

(End of clause)

## 52.236-14 AVAILABILITY AND USE OF UTILITY SERVICES (APR 1984)

- (a) The Government shall make all reasonably required amounts of utilities available to the Contractor from existing outlets and supplies, as specified in the contract. Unless otherwise provided in the contract, the amount of each utility service consumed shall be charged to or paid for by the Contractor at prevailing rates charged to the Government or, where the utility is produced by the Government, at reasonable rates determined by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall carefully conserve any utilities furnished without charge.
- (b) The Contractor, at its expense and in a workmanlike manner satisfactory to the Contracting Officer, shall install and maintain all necessary temporary connections and distribution lines, and all meters required to measure the amount of each utility used for the purpose of determining charges. Before final acceptance of the work by the Government, the Contractor shall remove all the temporary connections, distribution lines, meters, and associated paraphernalia.

- 52.236-16 QUANTITY SURVEYS (APR 1984) ALTERNATE I (APR 1984)
- (a) Quantity surveys shall be conducted, and the data derived from these surveys shall be used in computing the quantities of work performed and the actual construction completed and in place.
- (b) The Contractor shall conduct the original and final surveys and surveys for which progress payments are requested. All these surveys shall be conducted under the direction of a representative of the Contracting Officer, unless the Contracting Officer waives this requirement in a specific instance. The Government shall make such computations as are necessary to determine the quantities of work performed or finally in place. The Contractor shall make the computations based on the surveys for any periods for which progress payments are requested.
- (c) Promptly upon completing a survey, the Contractor shall furnish the originals of all field notes and all other records relating to the survey or to the layout of the work to the Contracting Officer, who shall use them as

- (2) Has no obligation to restore or rehabilitate the Contractor's premises under any circumstances (e.g., abandonment, disposition upon completion of need, or upon contract completion). However, if the Government-furnished property (listed in the Schedule or specifications) is withdrawn or is unsuitable for the intended use, or if other Government property is substituted, then the equitable adjustment under paragraph (h) of this clause may properly include restoration or rehabilitation costs.
- (k) Communications. All communications under this clause shall be in writing.
- (1) Overseas contracts. If this contract is to be performed outside of the United States of America, its territories, or possessions, the words "Government" and "Government-furnished" (wherever they appear in this clause) shall be construed as "United States Government" and "United States Government-furnished," respectively.

(End of clause)

#### 52.245-3 IDENTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED PROPERTY (APR 1984)

- (a) The Government will furnish to the Contractor the property identified in the Schedule to be incorporated or installed into the work or used in performing the contract. The listed property will be furnished f.o.b. railroad cars at the place specified in the contract Schedule or f.o.b. truck at the project site. The Contractor is required to accept delivery, pay any demurrage or detention charges, and unload and transport the property to the job site at its own expense. When the property is delivered, the Contractor shall verify its quantity and condition and acknowledge receipt in writing to the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall also report in writing to the Contracting Officer within 24 hours of delivery any damage to or shortage of the property as received. All such property shall be installed or incorporated into the work at the expense of the Contractor, unless otherwise indicated in this contract.
- (b) Each item of property to be furnished under this clause shall be identified in the Schedule by quantity, item, and description.

ITEM DESCRIPTION	VALUE OF ITEM
80 - Trees 24" Box	\$18,040
29,874 - Shrubs & Groundcover (1 gal)	\$177,434

- 52.246-12 INSPECTION OF CONSTRUCTION (AUG 1996)
- (a) Definition. "Work" includes, but is not limited to, materials, workmanship, and manufacture and fabrication of components.
- (b) The Contractor shall maintain an adequate inspection system and perform such inspections as will ensure that the work performed under the contract conforms to contract requirements. The Contractor shall maintain complete inspection records and make them available to the Government. All work shall be conducted under the general direction of the Contracting Officer and is subject to Government inspection and test at all places and at all reasonable times before acceptance to ensure strict compliance with the terms of the contract.
- (c) Government inspections and tests are for the sole benefit of the Government and do not--

(i) Data. The Contractor may restrict the Government's right to use any part of a VECP or the supporting data by marking the following legend on the affected parts:

"These data, furnished under the Value Engineering-- Construction clause of contract . . . . . . . . . , shall not be disclosed outside the Government or duplicated, used, or disclosed, in whole or in part, for any purpose other than to evaluate a value engineering change proposal submitted under the clause. This restriction does not limit the Government's right to use information contained in these data if it has been obtained or is otherwise available from the Contractor or from another source without limitations." If a VECP is accepted, the Contractor hereby grants the Government unlimited rights in the VECP and supporting data, except that, with respect to data qualifying and submitted as limited rights technical data, the Government shall have the rights specified in the contract modification implementing the VECP and shall appropriately mark the data. (The terms "unlimited rights" and "limited rights" are defined in Part 27 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.)

(End of clause)

52.249-1 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT (FIXED-PRICE) (SHORT FORM) (APR 1984)

The Contracting Officer, by written notice, may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, when it is in the Government's interest. If this contract is terminated, the rights, duties, and obligations of the parties, including compensation to the Contractor, shall be in accordance with Part 49 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation in effect on the date of this contract.

- 52.249-2 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT (FIXED-PRICE) (SEP 1996) ALTERNATE I (SEP 1996)
- (a) The Government may terminate performance of work under this contract in whole or, from time to time, in part if the Contracting Officer determines that a termination is in the Government's interest. The Contracting Officer shall terminate by delivering to the Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the extent of termination and the effective date.
- (b) After receipt of a Notice of Termination, and except as directed by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall immediately proceed with the following obligations, regardless of any delay in determining or adjusting any amounts due under this clause:
- (1) Stop work as specified in the notice.
- (2) Place no further subcontracts or orders (referred to as subcontracts in this clause) for materials, services, or facilities, except as necessary to complete the continued portion of the contract.
- (3) Terminate all subcontracts to the extent they relate to the work terminated.

The Contractor will include the clause at FAR 52.227-12, Patent Rights - Retention by the Contractor (Long Form), suitably modified to identify the parties, in all subcontracts, regardless of tier, for experimental, developmental, or research work to be performed by other than a small business firm or nonprofit organization.

(End of clause)

252.227-7039 PATENTS--REPORTING OF SUBJECT INVENTIONS (APR. 1990)

The Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer the following:

- (a) Interim reports every twelve (12) months (or such longer period as may be specified by the Contracting Officer) from the date of the contract, listing subject inventions during that period and stating that all subject inventions have been disclosed or that there are no such inventions.
- (b) A final report, within three (3) months after completion of the contracted work, listing all subject inventions or stating that there were no such inventions.
- (c) Upon request, the filing date, serial number and title, a copy of the patent application and patent number, and issue data for any subject invention for which the Contractor has retained title.
- (d) Upon request, the Contractor shall furnish the Government an irrevocable power to inspect and make copies of the patent application file.

(End of clause)

252.231-7000 SUPPLEMENTAL COST PRINCIPLES (DEC 1991)

When the allowability of costs under this contract is determined in accordance with part 31 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), allowability shall also be determined in accordance with part 231 of the Defense FAR Supplement, in effect on the date of this contract.

(End of clause)

252.236-7000 MODIFICATION PROPOSALS - PRICE BREAKDOWN. (DEC 1991)

- (a) The Contractor shall furnish a price breakdown, itemized as required and within the time specified by the Contracting Officer, with any proposal for a contract modification.
- (b) The price breakdown --
- (1) Must include sufficient detail to permit an analysis of profit, and of all costs for --
- (i) Material;
- (ii) Labor;
- (iii) Equipment;

- (iv) Subcontracts; and
- (v) Overhead; and
- (2) Must cover all work involved in the modification, whether the work was deleted, added, or changed.
- (c) The Contractor shall provide similar price breakdowns to support any amounts claimed for subcontracts.
- (d) The Contractor's proposal shall include a justification for any time extension proposed.
- 252.236-7001 CONTRACT DRAWINGS, MAPS, AND SPECIFICATIONS (AUG 2000)
- (a) The Government will provide to the Contractor, without charge, one set of contract drawings and specifications, except publications incorporated into the technical provisions by reference, in electronic or paper media as chosen by the Contracting Officer.
- (b) The Contractor shall--
- (1) Check all drawings furnished immediately upon receipt;
- (2) Compare all drawings and verify the figures before laying out the work;
- (3) Promptly notify the Contracting Officer of any discrepancies;
- (4) Be responsible for any errors that might have been avoided by complying with this paragraph (b); and
- (5) Reproduce and print contract drawings and specifications as needed.
- (c) In general--
- (1) Large-scale drawings shall govern small-scale drawings; and
- (2) The Contractor shall follow figures marked on drawings in preference to scale measurements.
- (d) Omissions from the drawings or specifications or the misdescription of details of work that are manifestly necessary to carry out the intent of the drawings and specifications, or that are customarily performed, shall not relieve the Contractor from performing such omitted or misdescribed details of the work. The Contractor shall perform such details as if fully and correctly set forth and described in the drawings and specifications.
- (e) The work shall conform to the specifications and the contract drawings

# indentified in attachment 5 for Drawing File No. GR-04-16.

- 252.236-7002 OBSTRUCTION OF NAVIGABLE WATERWAYS. (DEC 1991)
- (a) The Contractor shall --
- (1) Promptly recover and remove any material, plant, machinery, or appliance

there has been unauthorized use of non-U.S.-flag vessels in the performance of this contract, the Contracting Officer is entitled to equitably adjust the contract, based on the unauthorized use.

- (h) The Contractor shall include this clause, including this paragraph (h), in all subcontractors under this contract that--
- (1) Exceed the simplified acquisition threshold in Part 2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation; and
- (2) Are for a type of supplies described in paragraph (b)(3) of this clause.

(End of clause)

- 252.247-7024 NOTIFICATION OF TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES BY SEA (MAR 2000)
- (a) The Contractor has indicated by the response to the solicitation provision, Representation of Extent of Transportation by Sea, that it did not anticipate transporting by sea any supplies. If, however, after the award of this contract, the Contractor learns that supplies, as defined in the Transportation of Supplies by Sea clause of this contract, will be transported by sea, the Contractor --
- (1) Shall notify the Contracting Officer of that fact; and
- (2) Hereby agrees to comply with all the terms and conditions of the Transportation of Supplies by Sea clause of this contract.
- (b) The Contractor shall include this clause; including this paragraph (b), revised as necessary to reflect the relationship of the contracting parties—
- (1) In all subcontracts under this contract, if this contract is a construction contract; or
- (2) If this contract is not a construction contract, in all subcontracts under this contract that are for--
- (i) Noncommercial items; or
- (ii) Commercial items that--
- (A) The Contractor is reselling or distributing to the Government without adding value (generally, the Contractor does not add value to items that it subcontracts for f.o.b. destination shipment);
- (B) Are shipped in direct support of U.S. military contingency operations, exercises, or forces deployed in humanitarian or peacekeeping operations; or
- (C) Are commissary or exchange cargoes transported outside of the Defense Transportation System in accordance with 10 U.S.C. 2643.

- 52.203-6 RESTRICTIONS ON SUBCONTRACTOR SALES TO THE GOVERNMENT (JUL 1995)
- (a) Except as provided in (b) of this clause, the Contractor shall not enter

into any agreement with an actual or prospective subcontractor, nor otherwise act in any manner, which has or may have the effect of restricting sales by such subcontractors directly to the Government of any item or process (including computer software) made or furnished by the subcontractor under this contract or under any follow-on production contract.

- (b) The prohibition in (a) of this clause does not preclude the Contractor from asserting rights that are otherwise authorized by law or regulation.
- (c) The Contractor agrees to incorporate the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts under this contract which exceed \$100,000.

(End of clause)

- 52.204-2 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (AUG 1996) ALTERNATE II (APR 1984)
- (a) This clause applies to the extent that this contract involves access to information classified "Confidential," "Secret," or "Top Secret."
- (b) The Contractor shall comply with (1) the Security Agreement (DD Form 441), including the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (DOD 5220.22-M); and (2) any revisions to that manual, notice of which has been furnished to the Contractor.
- (c) If, subsequent to the date of this contract, the security classification or security requirements under this contract are changed by the Government and if the changes cause an increase or decrease in security costs or otherwise affect any other term or condition of this contract, the contract shall be subject to an equitable adjustment as if the changes were directed under the Changes clause of this contract.
- (d) The Contractor agrees to insert terms that conform substantially to the language of this clause, including this paragraph (d) but excluding any reference to the Changes clause of this contract, in all subcontracts under this contract that involve access to classified information.
- (e) The Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing to each employee and for requiring each employee engaged on the work to display such identification as may be approved and directed by the Contracting Officer. All prescribed identification shall immediately be delivered to the Contracting Officer, for cancellation upon the release of any employee. When required by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall obtain and submit fingerprints of all persons employed or to be employed on the project.

- 52.227-2 NOTICE AND ASSISTANCE REGARDING PATENT AND COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT (AUG 1996)
- (a) The Contractor shall report to the Contracting Officer, promptly and in reasonable written detail, each notice or claim of patent or copyright infringement based on the performance of this contract of which the Contractor has knowledge.
- (b) In the event of any claim or suit against the Government on account of

any alleged patent or copyright infringement arising out of the performance of this contract or out of the use of any supplies furnished or work or services performed under this contract, the Contractor shall furnish to the Government, when requested by the Contracting Officer, all evidence and information in possession of the Contractor pertaining to such suit or claim. Such evidence and information shall be furnished at the expense of the Government except where the Contractor has agreed to indemnify the Government.

(c) The Contractor agrees to include, and require inclusion of, this clause in all subcontracts at any tier for supplies or services (including construction and architect-engineer subcontracts and those for material, supplies, models, samples, or design or testing services) expected to exceed the simplified acquisition threshold at (FAR) 2.101.to exceed the dollar amount set forth in 13.000 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR).

(End of clause)

### 52.236-15 SCHEDULES FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (APR 1984)

- (a) The Contractor shall, within five days after the work commences on the contract or another period of time determined by the Contracting Officer, prepare and submit to the Contracting Officer for approval three copies of a practicable schedule showing the order in which the Contractor proposes to perform the work, and the dates on which the Contractor contemplates starting and completing the several salient features of the work (including acquiring materials, plant, and equipment). The schedule shall be in the form of a progress chart of suitable scale to indicate appropriately the percentage of work scheduled for completion by any given date during the period. If the Contractor fails to submit a schedule within the time prescribed, the Contractor submits the required schedule.
- (b) The Contractor shall enter the actual progress on the chart as directed by the Contracting Officer, and upon doing so shall immediately deliver three copies of the annotated schedule to the Contracting Officer. If, in the opinion of the Contracting Officer, the Contractor falls behind the approved schedule, the Contractor shall take steps necessary to improve its progress, including those that may be required by the Contracting Officer, without additional cost to the Government. In this circumstance, the Contracting Officer may require the Contractor to increase the number of shifts, overtime operations, days of work, and/or the amount of construction plant, and to submit for approval any supplementary schedule or schedules in chart form as the Contracting Officer deems necessary to demonstrate how the approved rate of progress will be regained.
- (c) Failure of the Contractor to comply with the requirements of the Contracting Officer under this clause shall be grounds for a determination by the Contracting Officer that the Contractor is not prosecuting the work with sufficient diligence to ensure completion within the time specified in the contract. Upon making this determination, the Contracting Officer may terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the work, or any separable part of it, in accordance with the default terms of this contract.

### 252.204-7005 ORAL ATTESTATION OF SECURITY RESPONSIBILITIES (NOV 2001)

- (a) Contractor employees cleared for access to Top Secret (TS), Special Access Program (SAP), or Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) shall attest orally that they will conform to the conditions and responsibilities imposed by law or regulation on those granted access. Reading aloud the first paragraph of Standard Form 312, Classified Information Nondisclosure Agreement, in the presence of a person designated by the Contractor for this purpose, and a witness, will satisfy this requirement. Contractor employees currently cleared for access to TS, SAP, or SCI may attest orally to their security responsibilities when being briefed into a new program or during their annual refresher briefing. There is no requirement to retain a separate record of the oral attestation.
- (b) If an employee refuses to attest orally to security responsibilities, the Contractor shall deny the employee access to classified information and shall submit a report to the Contractor's security activity.

(End of clause)

252.219-7003 SMALL, SMALL DISADVANTAGED AND WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (DOD CONTRACTS) (APR. 1996)

This clause supplements the Federal Acquisition Regulation 52.219-9, Small, Small Disadvantaged and Women-Owned Small Business Subcontracting Plan, clause of this contract.

(a) Definitions. Historically black colleges and universities, as used in this clause, means institutions determined by the Secretary of Education to meet the requirements of 34 CFR 608.2. The term also means any nonprofit research institution that was an integral part of such a college or university before November 14, 1986.

Minority institutions, as used in this clause, means institutions meeting the requirements of section 1046(3) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1135d-5(3)). The term also includes Hispanic-serving institutions as defined in section 316(b)(1) of such Act (20 U.S.C. 1059c(b)(1)).

- (b) Except for company or division-wide commercial items subcontracting plans, the term small disadvantaged business, when used in the FAR 52.219-9 clause, includes historically black colleges and universities and minority institutions, in addition to small disadvantaged business concerns.
- (c) Work under the contract or its subcontracts shall be credited toward meeting the small disadvantaged business concern goal required by paragraph (d) of the FAR 52.219-9 clause when:
- (1) It is performed on Indian lands or in joint venture with an Indian tribe or a tribally-owned corporation, and
- (2) It meets the requirements of 10 U.S.C. 2323a.
- (d) Subcontracts awarded to workshops approved by the Committee for Purchase from People Who are Blind or Severely Disabled (41 U.S.C. 46-48), may be counted toward the Contractor's small business subcontracting goal.

- (e) A mentor firm, under the Pilot Mentor-Protege Program established under Section 831 of Pub. L. 101-510, as amended, may count toward its small disadvantaged business goal, subcontracts awarded--
- (f) The master plan approval referred to in paragraph (f) of the FAR 52.219-9 clause is approval by the Contractor's cognizant contract administration activity.
- (g) In those subcontracting plans which specifically identify small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small businesses, the Contractor shall notify the Administrative Contracting Officer of any substitutions of firms that are not small, small disadvantaged, or women-owned small businesses for the firms listed in the subcontracting plan. Notifications shall be in writing and shall occur within a reasonable period of time after award of the subcontract. Contractor-specified formats shall be acceptable.

Page 170

```
General Decision Number CA020029
 Superseded General Decision No. CA010029
 State: California Construction Type:
 BUILDING
 DREDGING
 HEAVY
 HIGHWAY
                 MARIPOSA
 County(ies):
                                   SAN MATEO
 ALAMEDA
                                   SANTA CLARA
 CALAVERAS
                 MERCED
                MONTEREY
 CONTRA COSTA
                                   SANTA CRUZ
                 SAN BENITO
                                   STANISLAUS
 FRESNO
 KINGS
                 SAN FRANCISCO
                                TUOLUMNE
 MADERA
                 SAN JOAQUIN
 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not
 include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does
 not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS
 Modification Number Publication Date
            0
                      03/01/2002
            1
                       03/08/2002
                       03/22/2002
            2.
                       03/29/2002
            3
                       04/12/2002
            4
            5
                        04/19/2002
                       05/10/2002
            6
            7
                       05/17/2002
            8
                       05/31/2002
            9
                       06/07/2002
COUNTY(ies):
               MARIPOSA
MERCED
ALAMEDA
                                 SAN MATEO
CALAVERAS
                                  SANTA CLARA CONTRA COSTA
MONTEREY
                SANTA CRUZ
                SAN BENITO
                                 STANISLAUS
FRESNO
KINGS
                SAN FRANCISCO
                                  TUOLUMNE
MADERA
                SAN JOAQUIN
 ASBE0016A 01/01/2002
                                              Fringes
                                Rates
Includes the application
of all insulating materials,
protective coverings,
coatings, and finishings
to all types of mechanical
systems
                                         9.01
                          37.53
 INSULATOR/ASBESTOS WORKER
 ______
 ASBE0016E 01/01/2002
                                 Rates
                                              Fringes
ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES:
Includes preparation, wetting,
stripping, removal, scrapping,
vacuuming, bagging and disposing
of all insulation materials from
mechanical systems, whether they
contain asbestos or not
 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER
                                 22.81
CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY,
SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE
```

COUNTIES Includes preparation, wetting, stripping, removal, scrapping, vacuuming, bagging and disposing of all insulation materials from mechanical systems, whether they contain asbestos or not HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER	13.32	1.90
ASBE0016F 05/01/1999		
CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, COUNTIES: Includes preparation, wetting, stripping, removal, scrapping,	MARIPOSA,	
vacuuming, bagging and disposing		
of all insulation materials from mechanical systems, whether they		
contain asbestos or not	00.01	4.00
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER	22.01	4.28
BOIL0549B 10/01/2001	Dotos	Eningo
BOILERMAKER	31.51	Fringes 11.95
BRCA0003B 08/01/2001		
BRCA0003B 007 017 2001	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE FINISHER	24.12	5.87
BRCA0003D 08/01/2001		
MARBLE MASON	Rates 33.84	<b>5</b>
BRCA0003G 07/01/2001	Rates	Fringes
SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNT		
BRICKLAYER ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN BENITO	31.80	10.50
BRICKLAYERS	30.52	9.63
CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAU	IS AND	
TOULUMNE COUNTIES BRICKLAYERS	26.65	8.25
MONTEREY AND SAN CRUZ COUNTIES	00.40	10.00
BRICKLAYERS FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA	28.48	10.00
AND MERCED COUNTIES	24.70	8.80
FOOTNOTES: Operating a saw or gri Gunite nozzle person: \$1.00 per		
BRCA0003P 07/01/2001	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO WORKER	33.80	10.15
TERRAZZO FINISHER	18.06	6.57 

Rates Fringes

BRCA0003T 04/01/2002

Page 172

			1 age
ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SAN	BENITO, SAN		
FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND	SANTA CRUZ CO	UNTIES:	
TILE LAYER	34.13	7.20	
TILE FINISHER	17.16		
CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AN			
TILE LAYER	28.43		
TILER FINISHER	18.66	5.97	
FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA AND M	ERCED COUNTIES		
TILE LAYER	26.27 18.55	5 65	
TILE FINISHER	10 55	1 77	
			•
CARP0003A 08/01/2001			
	Rates		
ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO,	SAN MATEO AND	SANTA CLARA	COUNTIES
DRYWALL INSTALLER/LATHER	29.00	11.885	
DRYWALL STOCKER/SCRAPPER	14 50	6 515	
MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ C		0.515	
	CONTIES		
New Projects valued over			
\$25 Million dollars			
DRYWALL INSTALLER/LATHER	29.00	11.885	
DRYWALL STOCKER/SCRAPPER	14.50	6.515	
New Project valued \$25 Million			
and under			
	04 27	11 00E	
DRYWALL INSTALLER/LATHER	24.37		
	12.19	6.515	
New Projects valued over			
\$25 Million dollars			
DRYWALL INSTALLER/LATHER	29.00	11.885	
DRYWALL STOCKER/SCRAPPER	14.50	6 515	
REMAINDER OF COUNTIES:	14.50	0.515	
	02 50	11 005	
DRYWALL INSTALLER/LATHER			
DRYWALL STOCKER/SCRAPPER	11.76	6.515	
			•
CARP0034A 07/01/2001			
	Rates	Fringes	
DIVERS:		5	
	31.52	12 0/5	
	31.34	13.945	
Diver wet pay	42.77		
Tender	31.52	13.945	
Saturation diver	46.50	13.945	
DEPTH PAY (Surface Diving):			
50 to 100 ft \$1.32/ft			
100 to 150 ft \$66 00 + \$1 85/ft			
100 to 150 ft \$66.00 + \$1.85/ft			
150 to 200 ft \$158.00 + \$2.65/ft			
200 ft and over \$291.00 + \$3.00/ft			
			•
CARP0034C 07/01/2001			
	Rates	Fringes	
ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO,	SAN MATEO. AN	_	COUNTIES:
PILEDRIVER	28.65	13.985	COUNTIED
*PILEDRIVER - BRIDGE BUILDER	29.00	11.445	
CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MAR	RIPOSA, MERCED,	SAN JOAQUIN,	
STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:			
PILEDRIVER	28.65	13.985	
*PILEDRIVER - BRIDGE BUILDER	26.68	11.445	
MONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRUZ C			
·		13.985	
I IIIIDKI V BK ZC		±J./UJ	

11.445

lara counties rate.		
PILEDRIVER BRIDGE BUILDERS		11.485
CARP0035A 07/01/2001	Rates	
LAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCIS CARPENTER HARDWOOD FLOORLAYER; SHINGLER;		
POWER SAW OPERATOR; STEEL SCAFFOLD AND STEEL SHORING		
ERECTOR; SAW FILER	29.15	11.445
BRIDGE BUILDERS	29.00	11.445
MILLWRIGHT	29.10	12.785
ALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, I TANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:	MARIPOSA, MERCED	, SAN JOAQUIN,
CARPENTER	23.02	11.445
HARDWOOD FLOORLAYER; SHINGLER; POWER SAW OPERATOR; STEEL SCAFFOLD AND STEEL SHORING		
ERECTOR; SAW FILER	23.17	11.445
BRIDGE BUILDERS	25.52	11.445
MILLWRIGHT	24.77	12.785
ONTEREY, SAN BENITO, AND SANTA CRI	UZ COUNTIES:	
CARPENTER HARDWOOD FLOORLAYER; SHINGLER; POWER SAW OPERATOR; STEEL SCAFFOLD AND STEEL SHORING	24.37	11.445
ERECTOR; SAW FILER	24.52	
BRIDGE BUILDERS	27.24	11.445
MILLWRIGHT	26.12	12.785
OOTNOTE: Effective 7/1/2001 new pr		
alued at twenty-five million dolla		
he Alameda, Contra Costa, San Frai lara counties rate. 	ncisco, San Mato	, and Santa
CARP0035H 07/01/2001	Rates	Fringes
LAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISO		3
	18.22	5.355
ONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRU		5.555
ONTEREY, SAN BENITO AND SANTA CRU. MODULAR FURNITURE INSTALLER	2 COUNTIES 15.67	5.355
MODULAR FURNITURE INSTALLER ALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, I		
ALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, I FANISLAUS, TUOLUMNE COUNTIES	MINITIODA, MERCED	, DAN COAQUIN,
MODULAR FURNITURE INSTALLER	14.76	
ELEC0006A 12/01/2000		
	Rates	Fringes
LAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, SA SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA		RANCISCO,
OMMUNICATIONS AND SYSTEMS WORK:		
OMMUNICATIONS AND SYSTEMS WORK: Communications and Systems Installer	23.32	3%+4.10

Communications and Systems

Technician 26.55 3%+4.10

SCOPE OF WORK:

Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

### FOOTNOTE:

Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

\_\_\_\_\_

ELEC0006H	06/01	/2001

	Rates	Fringes
SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY:		
ELECTRICIAN	42.93	13.195

ELEC0006K 12/01/1999

Rates Fringes

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

COMMUNICATIONS AND SYSTEMS WORK:

Communications and Systems

Installer	18.72	3%+4.10
Communications and Systems		
Technician	21.31	3%+4.10

## SCOPE OF WORK:

Including any data system whose only function is to transmit or receive information; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) and when performed on new or major remodel building projects or jobs for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit; excluding installation of raceway systems, line voltage work, industrial work, life-safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75' above the lowest floor level having building access); excluding energy management systems.

FOOTNOTE: Fire alarm work when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling), on projects which involve new or major remodel building construction, for which the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in the conduit, shall be performed by the inside electrician.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

\* ELEC0100C 06/01/2002

Rates Fringes

FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES:

ELECTRICIAN 27.10 3%+8.81

ELEC0100F 01/07/2002

Rates Fringes

FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA AND TULARE COUNTIES:

COMMUNICATIONS AND SYSTEMS

INSTALLER 21.47 3%+5.40

SCOPE OF WORK

Includes the installation testing, service and maintenance, of the following systems which utilize the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call system, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms, and low voltage master clock systems.

A. SOUND AND VOICE TRANSMISSION/TRANSFERENCE SYSTEMS

Background foreground musicc

Intercom and telephone interconnect systems

Telephone systems

Nurse call systems

Radio page systems

School intercom and sound systems

Burglar alarm systems

Low voltage master clock systems

Multi-media/multiplex systems

Sound and musical entertainment systems

RF systems

Antennas and Wave Guide

B. FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

Installation, wire pulling and testing

C. TELEVISION AND VIDEO SYSTEMS

Television monitoring and surveillance systems

Video security systems

Video entertainment systems

Video educational systems

Microwave transmission systems

CATV and CCTV

D. SECURITY SYSTEMS

Perimeter security systems

Vibration sensor systems

Card access systems

Access control systems

Sonar/infrared monitoring equipment

E. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THAT TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE

INFORMATION AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT ARE INTRINSIC

TO THE ABOVE LISTED SYSTEMS

SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition)

PCM (Pulse Code Modulation)

Inventory Control Systems

Digital Data Systems

Broadband and Baseband and Carriers

Point of Sale Systems

VSAT Data Systems Data Communication Systems RF and Remote Control Systems Fiber Optic Data Systems WORK EXCLUDED

Raceway systems are not covered (excluding Ladder-Rack for the purpose of the above listed systems). Chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 feet) may be installed on open wiring systems. Energy management systems.

SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) when not intrinsic to the above listed systems (in the scope). Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the electrician wage rate, when either of the following two (2) conditions apply:

- 1. The project involves new or major remodel building trades construction.
- 2. The conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit.

Rates	Fringes
32.06	3% + 11.59
Rates	Fringes
35.01	3%+8.90
38.51	3%+8.90
Rates	Fringes
42.57	3%+11.27
48.96	3%+11.27
	CRUZ COUNTIES:

Work under compressed air or where gas masks are required, or work on ladders, scaffolds, stacks, "Bosun's chairs," or other structures and where the workers are not protected by permanent guard rails at a distance of 40 to 60 ft. from the ground or supporting structures: to be paid one and one-half times the straight-time rate of pay.

Work on structures of 60 ft. or over (as described above): to be paid twice the straight-time rate of pay.

* ELEC0595A 06/01/2002		
	Rates	Fringes
ALAMEDA COUNTY:		
Electricians	37.00	3%+14.35
Cable Splicers	41.63	3%+14.35
* ELEC0595B 06/01/2002		
	Rates	Fringes
CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES:		
TUNNEL WORK:		
Electrician	28.32	7.5%+11.96
Cable splicer	31.84	7.5%+11.96

Page 177

Electrician 28.19 7.5%+11.96 Cable splicer 31.71 7.5%+11.96  * ELECO617A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  SAN MATEO COUNTY: ELECTRICIAN 42.30 3%+10.60  ELECO684A 07/01/2001  Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUNNE COUNTIES: Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08 Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment)  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.80  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  FOWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTECHMENTS  DERDEGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. ARRA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAUNERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	Electrician 28.19 7.5%+11.96 Cable splicer 31.71 7.5%+11.96  * ELEC0617A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  SAN MATEO COUNTY: ELECTRICIAN 42.30 3%+10.60	ALL OTHER WORK:		
Cable splicer  * ELECO617A 06/01/2002  Rates  Fringes  SAN MATEO COUNTY:  ELECTRICIAN  # 2.30  * S*+10.60  ELECC684A 07/01/2001  Rates  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMME COUNTIES:  Electrician  # 28.02  * T*+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates  Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment)  # 28.19  # 28.19  # 4.5*+6.80  # 21.56  # 4.5*+6.80  # 21.56  # 4.5*+6.80  # 22.735  # 25.7456  # 25.7456	Cable splicer 31.71 7.5%+11.96  * ELEC0617A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  SAN MATEO COUNTY:  ELECTRICIAN 42.30 3%+10.60  ELEC0684A 07/01/2001  Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:  Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08		28.19	7.5%+11.96
* ELECO617A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  SAN MATEO COUNTY:  ELECTRICIAN 42.30 3%+10.60  ELECC1684A 07/01/2001 Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMME COUNTIES: Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002 Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment)  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC A2.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIOUOLA 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTYIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	* ELEC0617A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  SAN MATEO COUNTY:  ELECTRICIAN 42.30 3%+10.60  ELEC0684A 07/01/2001  Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:  Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08			
Rates Fringes  SAN MATEO COUNTY: ELECTRICIAN 42.30 3%+10.60  ELECO684A 07/01/2001 Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES: Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002 Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80  Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Powderman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIOULA 05/01/1999 Rates Fringes  FOWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTYIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALALVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	Rates Fringes  SAN MATEO COUNTY: ELECTRICIAN 42.30 3%+10.60  ELEC0684A 07/01/2001 Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES: Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05 Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002 Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08			
SAN MATEO COUNTY:  ELECTRICIAN 42.30 3%+10.60  ELECC684A 07/01/2001 Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMME COUNTIES: Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002 Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001 Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE: Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999 Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	SAN MATEO COUNTY:  ELECTRICIAN 42.30 3%+10.60  ELECO684A 07/01/2001  Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:  Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08	* ELEC0617A 06/01/2002		
SAN MATEO COUNTY:  ELECTRICIAN 42.30 3%+10.60  ELECC0684A 07/01/2001 Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMME COUNTIES: Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002 Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001 Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE: Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999 Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	SAN MATEO COUNTY:  ELECTRICIAN 42.30 3%+10.60  ELECO684A 07/01/2001  Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:  Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08		Rates	Fringes
ELECC0684A 07/01/2001  Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES: Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment)  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO01A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  FOWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRAMES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	ELEC0684A 07/01/2001  Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:  Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08	SAN MATEO COUNTY:		3
Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TULUMNE COUNTIES:  Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, crames (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment)  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Footnomes  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO01A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  FOWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREEGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:  Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08	ELECTRICIAN	42.30	3%+10.60
Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUDLUMNE COUNTIES:  Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  ** ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  ** ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, crames (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment)  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Footnomes  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO01A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  FOWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREEGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	Rates Fringes  MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:  Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05  Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08			
MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES: Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05 Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08 Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80 Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80 Fowderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455 FOOTNOTE: Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINNS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN STANISLAUS COUNTIES The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY: AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES: Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05 Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08	ELEC0684A 07/01/2001		
Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05 Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002 Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08 Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  FOOTNOTE:  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001 Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455 FOOTNOTE: Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO01A 05/01/1999 Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY: AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	Electrician 28.02 7%+9.05 Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08		Rates	Fringes
* ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	Cable splicer 30.82 7%+9.05  * ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08	MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS	AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:	
* ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes  LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO01A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  FOWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	* ELEC1245A 06/01/2002  Rates Fringes LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08	Electrician	28.02 7%+9.	05
LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  FOWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRAMES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	Rates Fringes LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08	Cable splicer	30.82 7%+9.	05
LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  FOWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRAMES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	Rates Fringes LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08			
LINE CONSTRUCTION  Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08  Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80  Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80  Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRAMES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	LINE CONSTRUCTION Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08	* ELEC1245A 06/01/2002		
Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08 Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80 Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84	Lineman; Cable splicer 33.16 4.5%+7.08		Rates	Fringes
Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80 Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001 Rates Fringes ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455 FOOTNOTE: Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999 Rates Fringes  FOWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	<del>-</del>	LINE CONSTRUCTION		
crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80 Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84		<del>-</del>		4.5%+7.08
motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80 Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84 Powderman 31.51 A.5%+6.84 Powderman Again Rates Fringes ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455 FOOTNOTE: Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999 Rates Fringes Power EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY: AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the				
trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80 Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84 Powderman 31.51 A5%+6.84 Powderman 31.51 A5%+6.84 Powderman A2.735 7.455 FOOTNOTE: Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999 Rates Fringes Power EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY: AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the			al	
below), and overhead and underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80 Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.80 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84 Powderman 31.51 A.5%+6.84 Powderman 31.51 A.5%+6.84 Powderman 31.51 A.5%+6.84 Powderman 24.735 7.455 Pootnote:  Vacation Mechanic 42.735 7.455 Pootnote:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999 Rates Fringes Power Equipment Operators CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
underground distribution line equipment) 28.19 4.5%+6.80 Groundman 21.56 4.5%+6.80 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455 FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGI0001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY: AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the			and	
equipment)  Groundman  Groundman  Powderman  21.56  4.5%+6.80  Powderman  31.51  4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGI0001A 05/01/1999  Rates  Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the				
Groundman Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.80 Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84  ELEVO008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes ELEVATOR MECHANIC Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGI0001A 05/01/1999 Rates Fringes POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY: AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	<del>-</del>	_		
Powderman  81.51  4.5%+6.84  ELEV0008A 08/01/2001  Rates Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735  7.455  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGI0001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the				
ELEVOTOR MECHANIC  Rates  Fringes  ELEVATOR MECHANIC  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999  Rates  Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the				
Rates Fringes ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455 FOOTNOTE: Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGI0001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY: AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	Powderman 31.51 4.5%+6.84	Powderman	31.51	4.5%+6.84
Rates Fringes ELEVATOR MECHANIC 42.735 7.455 FOOTNOTE: Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGI0001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY: AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	ET ET/0008x 08/01/2001	EIET/00087 08/01/2001		
ELEVATOR MECHANIC  FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999  Rates  Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the		EDE 00000A 00/01/2001	Pates	Fringes
FOOTNOTE:  Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGI0001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the		ELEVATOR MECHANIC		
Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGIO001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND  STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the			12.733	7.133
months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGI0001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the			more years of service.	6% for 6
Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Friday after, and Christmas Day.  ENGI0001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the				
ENGIO001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the				
ENGIO001A 05/01/1999  Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN  FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND  STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the				
Rates Fringes  POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the				
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	ENGI0001A 05/01/1999	ENGI0001A 05/01/1999		
CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS  DREDGING  TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	Rates Fringes		Rates	Fringes
DREDGING TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors. AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY: AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS		
TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND  These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS	CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS		
These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.  AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	DREDGING	DREDGING		
AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND	TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND		
FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND STANISLAUS COUNTIES  The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	These areas do not apply to piledrivers and steel erectors.	These areas do not apply to p	piledrivers and steel e	rectors.
STANISLAUS COUNTIES The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY: AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, KINGS, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN	AREA 1: ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA	A, KINGS, MERCED, SAN B	ENITO, SAN
The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as noted below:  CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ AND	FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN M	MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SAN	TA CRUZ AND
<pre>noted below: CALAVERAS COUNTY:    AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost    point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the</pre>				
CALAVERAS COUNTY:  AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	The remaining counties are split between Area 1 and Area 2 as	The remaining counties are sp	plit between Area 1 and	Area 2 as
AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southernmost point of Calaveras County,  Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the	noted below:	noted below:		
point of Calaveras County, Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the				
Thence northerly along the southeasterly county line to the				thernmost
	<u>-</u>			
intergoation with the seaterly line of Dense 15 Deat				
	intersection with the easterly line of Range 15 East,			
Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 5N,	Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 5N,		theast corner of Townsh	ip 5N,

Range 15E,

- Thence westerly to the southeast corner of Township 6N, Range 14E,
- Thence northerly along the range line to the intersection with the northerly line of said county,
- Thence westerly and southerly along the county line to the point of beginning.
- AREA 2: Remainder of Calaveras County.

#### FRESNO COUNTY:

- AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the southeast corner of Township 13S, Range 28E,
- Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 13S, Range 28E,
- Thence westerly to the southeast corner of Township 12S, Range 27E,
- Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 12S, Range 27E,
- Thence westerly to the southeast corner of Township 11S, Range 26E,
- Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 11S, Range 26E,
- Thence westerly to the southeast corner of Township 10S, Range 25E,
- Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 9S, Range 25E,
- Thence westerly to the southeast corner of Township 8S, Range 24F
- Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 8S, Range 24E,
- Thence westerly along the north line of Township 8S to the intersection with the Fresno County line,
- Thence southwesterly and northwesterly along said county line to the intersection with the southeasterly line of Merced County,
- Thence southwesterly along said county line to the intersection with the easterly line of San Benito County,
- Thence southerly along said county line to the intersection with the easterly line of Monterey County,
- Thence southeasterly along said county line to the intersection with the northwesterly line of Kings County,
- Thence northeasterly along the southeasterly line of Fresno County to the point of beginning.
- AREA 2: Remainder of Fresno County.

### MADERA COUNTY:

- AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the point of intersection of Fresno County, Madera County, and Merced County,
- Thence southeasterly and northeasterly along the southerly line of Madera County to the intersection with the northerly line of Township 8S,
- Thence westerly to the southeast corner of Township 7S, Range 23E,
- Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 6S, Range 23E,
- Thence westerly along the north line of Township 6S to the intersection of the northwesterly line of Madera County,
- Thence southwesterly along said county line to the point of beginning.

- AREA 2: Remainder of Madera County.
- MARIPOSA COUNTY:
  - AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the point of intersection of Stanislaus County with Mariposa County,
- Thence southeasterly along the westerly line of Mariposa
  - County to the intersection of Madera County,
- Thence northeasterly along said county line to the intersection of the southerly line of Township 5S,
- Thence westerly to the southeast corner of Township 5S, Range 20E.
- Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 5S, Range 20E,
- Thence westerly to the southeast corner of Township 4S, Range
- Thence northerly along the range line to the intersection with the northerly line of Mariposa County,
- Thence westerly along said county line to the point of beginning.
- AREA 2: Remainder of Mariposa County.

#### MONTEREY COUNTY:

- AREA 1: Area within a line beginning at the intersection of the southerly line of Township 19S with the Pacific Ocean,
- Thence easterly along the southerly line of Township 19S to the northwest corner of Township 20S, Range 6E,
- Thence southerly to the southwest corner of Township 20S, range 6E,
- Thence easterly to the northwest corner of Township 21S, Range 7E,
- Thence southerly to the southwest corner of Township 21S, Range 7E,
- Thence easterly to the northwest corner of Township 22S, Range 9E,
- Thence southerly to the southwest corner of Township 22S,
- Thence easterly to the northwest corner of Township 23S, Range 10E,
- Thence southerly to the southwest corner of Township 24S, Range 10E,
- Thence easterly along the southerly line of Township 24S to the southeasterly corner of Monterey County,
- Thence northwesterly along said county line to the point of intersection with the southerly line of Santa Cruz County,
- Thence westerly along the northerly line of Monterey County to the Pacific Ocean,
- Thence southerly along the Pacific Ocean to the point of beginning.
- AREA 2: Remainder of Monterey County.

### TUOLUMNE COUNTY:

- AREA 1: Area within the line beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Township 2S, Range 19E, with the southerly line of Tuolumne County,
- Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 1S, Range 19E,
- Thence westerly to the southeast corner of Township 1N, Range
- Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 3N, Range 18E,

Thence westerly to the southeast corner of Township 4N, Range 17E,

Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 4N, Range 17E,

Thence northerly to the northeast corner of Township 4N, Range 17E,

Thence westerly to the southeast corner of Township 5N, Range 15E,

Thence northerly to the intersection of the county line with the easterly line of Township 5N, Range 15E,

Thence southwesterly along the county line to the intersection of the northeasterly line of Stanislaus County,

Thence southeasterly along said county line to the southernmost corner of Tuolumne County,

Thence easterly along the county line to the point of beginning.

AREA 2: Remainder of Tuolumne County.

-----

ENGI0003B 07/01/2001	Rates	Fringes
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS: DREDGING: CLAMSHELL & DIPPER HYDRAULIC SUCTION DREDGING:	DREDGING;	J
AREA 1:		
Leverman	34.39	12.37
Dredge dozer; Heavy duty		
repairman	29.43	12.37
Booster pump operator; Deck		
engineer; Deck mate; Dredge	28.31	12.37
tender; Winch operator Bargeman; Deckhand;	28.31	14.37
Fireman; Leveehand; Oiler	25.01	12.37
AREA 2:		
Leverman	36.39	12.37
Dredge dozer; Heavy duty		
repairman	31.43	12.37
Booster pump operator; Deck		
engineer; Deck mate; Dredge	20 21	10.25
tender; Winch operator Bargeman; Deckhand; Fireman	30.31	12.37
Leveehand; Oiler	27.01	12.37
Devectiona, Office	27.01	12.57

\_\_\_\_\_\_

ENGI0004L 06/16/2001

Rates Fringes
ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA,
MERCED, MARIPOSA, MONTEREY, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, SAN
MATEO, SANTA CLARA, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE
COUNTIES:

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS:

FOWER EQUIPMENT OFERATORS:		
AREA 1:		
GROUP 1	33.42	12.97
GROUP 2	31.89	12.97
GROUP 3	30.41	12.97
GROUP 4	29.03	12.97
GROUP 5	27.76	12.97
GROUP 6	26.44	12.97

Page 181

GROUP 7	25.30	12.97
GROUP 8	24.16	12.97
GROUP 8-A	21.95	12.97
AREA 2:		
GROUP 1	35.42	12.97
GROUP 2	33.89	12.97
GROUP 3	32.41	12.97
GROUP 4	31.03	12.97
GROUP 5	29.76	12.97
GROUP 6	28.44	12.97
GROUP 7	27.30	12.97
GROUP 8	26.16	12.97
GROUP 8-A	23.95	12.97
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - ALL C	RANES AND ATT.	ACHMENTS:
AREA 1:	24 20	10.05
GROUP 1	34.30	12.97
Truck crane oiler	27.33	12.97
Oiler GROUP 2	25.04 32.54	12.97 12.97
Truck crane oiler	32.54 27.07	
Oiler	24.83	12.97
GROUP 3	30.80	12.97 12.97
Truck crane oiler	26.83	12.97
Hydraulic	26.44	12.97
Oiler	24.55	12.97
AREA 2:	24.55	12.97
GROUP 1	36.30	12.97
Truck crane oiler	29.33	12.97
Oiler	27.04	12.97
GROUP 2	34.54	12.97
Truck crane oiler	29.07	12.97
Oiler	26.83	12.97
GROUP 3	32.80	12.97
Truck crane oiler	28.83	12.97
Hydraulic	28.44	12.97
Oiler	26.55	12.97
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - PILED		
GROUP 1	34.64	12.97
Truck crane oiler	27.66	12.97
Oiler	25.11	12.97
GROUP 2	32.82	12.97
Truck crane oiler	27.41	12.97
Oiler	25.11	12.97
GROUP 3	31.14	12.97
Truck crane oiler	27.12	12.97
Oiler	24.89	12.97
GROUP 4	29.37	12.97
GROUP 5	26.73	12.97
GROUP 6	24.50	12.97
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - STEEL		
GROUP 1	35.27	12.97
Truck crane oiler	27.95	12.97
Oiler	25.72	12.97
GROUP 2	33.50	12.97
Truck crane oiler	27.73	12.97
Oiler	25.45	12.97
GROUP 3	32.02	12.97

Page 182

Truck crane oiler	27.46	12.97
Hydraulic	27.07	12.97
Oiler	25.23	
GROUP 4	30.00	
GROUP 5	28.70	12.97
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TUNNEL	AND UNDERGROUND	WORK:
AREA 1:		
UNDERGROUND:		
GROUP 1-A	31.89	12.97
GROUP 1	29.42	12.97
GROUP 2	28.16	12.97
GROUP 3	26.83	12.97
GROUP 4	25.69	12.97
GROUP 5	24.55	12.97
SHAFTS, STOPES AND RAISES:		
GROUP 1-A	31.99	12.97
GROUP 1	29.52	12.97
GROUP 2	28.26	12.97
GROUP 3	26.93	12.97
GROUP 4	25.79	12.97
GROUP 5	24.65	12.97
AREA 2:		
UNDERGROUND:		
GROUP 1-A	33.89	12.97
GROUP 1	31.42	12.97
GROUP 2	30.16	12.97
GROUP 3	28.83	12.97
GROUP 4	27.69	12.97
GROUP 5	26.55	12.97
SHAFTS, STOPES AND RAISES:		
GROUP 1-A	33.99	12.97
GROUP 1	31.52	12.97
GROUP 2	30.26	12.97
GROUP 3	28.93	12.97
GROUP 4	27.79	12.97
GROUP 5	26.65	12.97
FOOTNOTE: Work suspended by ropes	s or cables, or v	work on a Yo-Yo
Cat: \$.60 per hour additional.		

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Operator of helicopter (when used in erection work); Hydraulic excavator, 7 cu. yds. and over; Power shovels, over 7 cu. yds.

GROUP 2: Highline cableway; Hydraulic excavator, 3-1/2 cu. yds. up to 7 cu. yds.; Power blade operator (finish); Power shovels, over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds. m.r.c.

GROUP 3: Asphalt milling machine; Cable backhoe; Combination backhoe and loader over 3/4 cu. yds.; Continuous flight tie back machine; Crane mounted continuous flight tie back machine; Crane mounted drill attachment, tonnage to apply; Dozer, slope brd; Gradall; Hydraulic excavator, up to 3 1/2 cu. yds.; Loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Multiple engine scraper (when used as push pull); Power shovels, up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Pre-stress wire wrapping machine; Side boom cat, 572 or larger; Track loader 4 cu. yds. and over; Wheel excavator (up to and including 750 cu. yds. per hour)

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant engineer/box person; Chicago boom; Combination backhoe and loader up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.; Concrete batch plant (wet or dry); Dozer and/or push cat; Pulltype elevating loader; Gradesetter, grade checker (GPS, mechanical or otherwise); Grooving and grinding machine; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty drilling equipment, Hughes, LDH, Watson 3000 or similar; Heavy-duty repairperson and/or welder; Lime spreader; Loader under 4 cu. yds.; Lubrication and service engineer (mobile and grease rack); Mechanical finishers or spreader machine (asphalt, Barber-Greene and similar); Miller Formless M-9000 slope paver or similar; Portable crushing and screening plants; Power blade support; Roller operator, asphalt; Rubber-tired scraper, self-loading (paddle-wheels, etc.); Rubbertired earthmoving equipment (scrapers); Slip form paver (concrete); Small tractor with drag; Soil stabilizer (P & H or equal); Timber skidder; Track loader up to 4 yds.; Tractor-drawn scraper; Tractor, compressor drill combination; Welder; Woods-Mixer (and other similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 5: Cast-in-place pipe laying machine; Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete conveyor or concrete pump, truck or equipment mounted; Concrete conveyor, building site; Concrete pump or pumpcrete gun; Drilling equipment, Watson 2000, Texoma 700 or similar; Drilling and boring machinery, horizontal (not to apply to waterliners, wagon drills or jackhammers); Concrete mixer/all; Person and/or material hoist; Mechanical finishers (concrete) (Clary, Johnson, Bidwell Bridge Deck or similar types); Mechanical burm, curb and/or curb and gutter machine, concrete or asphalt); Mine or shaft hoist; Portable crusher; Power jumbo operator (setting slip-forms, etc., in tunnels); Screed (automatic or manual); Self-propelled compactor with dozer; Tractor with boom D6 or smaller; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity over 5 ft. depth; Vermeer T-600B rock cutter or similar

GROUP 6: Armor-Coater (or similar); Ballast jack tamper; Boomtype backfilling machine; Assistant plant engineer; Bridge and/or gantry crane; Chemical grouting machine, truck-mounted; Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete saw (self-propelled unit on streets, highways, airports and canals); Deck engineer; Drilling equipment Texoma 600, Hughes 200 Series or similar up to and including 30 ft. m.r.c.; Drill doctor; Helicopter radio operator; Hydro-hammer or similar; Line master; Skidsteer loader, Bobcat larger than 743 series or similar (with attachments); Locomotive; Lull hi-lift or similar; Oiler, truck mounted equipment; Pavement breaker, truck-mounted, with compressor combination; Paving fabric installation and/or laying machine; Pipe bending machine (pipelines only); Pipe wrapping machine (tractor propelled and supported); Screed (except asphaltic concrete paving); Selfpropelled pipeline wrapping machine; Soils & materials tester; Tractor

GROUP 7: Ballast regulator; Boom truck or dual-purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating - under 15 tons; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) - under 15 tons; Cary lift or similar; Combination slurry mixer and/or cleaner; Drilling equipment, 20 ft. and under m.r.c.; Firetender (hot plant); Grouting machine operator; Highline cableway signalperson; Stationary belt loader (Kolman or similar); Lift slab machine (Vagtborg and similar types); Maginnes internal full slab vibrator; Material hoist (1 drum); Mechanical trench shield; Pavement breaker with or without

compressor combination); Pipe cleaning machine (tractor propelled and supported); Post driver; Roller (except asphalt); Chip Seal; Self-propelled automatically applied concrete curing mahcine (on streets, highways, airports and canals); Self-propelled compactor (without dozer); Signalperson; Slip-form pumps (lifting device for concrete forms); Tie spacer; Tower mobile; Trenching machine, maximum digging capacity up to and including 5 ft. depth; Truck-type loader

GROUP 8: Bit sharpener; Boiler tender; Box operator; Brakeperson; Combination mixer and compressor (shotcrete/gunite); Compressor operator; Deckhand; Fire tender; Forklift (under 20 ft.); Generator; Gunite/shotcrete equipment operator; Hydraulic monitor; Ken seal machine (or similar); Mixermobile; Oiler; Pump operator; Refrigeration plant; Reservoir-debris tug (self-propelled floating); Ross Carrier (construction site); Rotomist operator; Self-propelled tape machine; Shuttlecar; Self-propelled power sweeper operator (includes vacuum sweeper); Slusher operator; Surface heater; Switchperson; Tar pot firetender; Tugger hoist, single drum; Vacuum cooling plant; Welding machine (powered other than by electricity)

GROUP 8-A: Elevator operator; Skidsteer loader - Bobcat 743 series or smaller, and similar (without attachments); Mini excavator under 25 H.P. (backhoe - trencher)
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

#### ALL CRANES AND ATTACHMENTS

GROUP 1: Clamshell and dragline over 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 100 tons; Derrick, over 100 tons; Derrick barge pedestal-mounted, over 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Clamshell and dragline over 1 cu. yd. up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Crane, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons; Derrick barge, 100 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, over 45 tons; Mobile self-erecting tower crane (Potain) over three (3) stories

GROUP 3: Clamshell and dragline up to and including 1 cu. yd.; Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, 45 tons and under; Truck-mounted rotating telescopic boom type lifting device, Manitex or similar (boom truck) - under 15 tons; Boom truck or dual purpose A-frame truck, non-rotating, over 15 tons

GROUP 3A: Mobile self-erecting tower crane (Potain) three (3) stories or under

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - PILEDRIVERS

GROUP 1: Derrick barge pedestal mounted over 100 tons; Clamshell over 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted over 100 tons

GROUP 2: Derrick barge pedestal mounted 45 tons to and including 100 tons; Clamshell up to and including 7 cu. yds.; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted, over 45 tons up to and including 100 tons

GROUP 3: Derrick barge pedestal mounted under 45 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device 45 tons and under; Skid/scow piledriver, any tonnage; Truck crane or crawler, land or barge mounted 45 tons and under

GROUP 4: Assistant operator in lieu of assistant to engineer;

Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repairperson/welder GROUP 5: Deck engineer GROUP 6: Deckhand; Fire tender POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - STEEL ERECTORS GROUP 1: Crane over 100 tons; Derrick over 100 tons; Selfpropelled boom-type lifting device over 100 tons GROUP 2: Crane over 45 tons to 100 tons; Derrick under 100 tons; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device over 45 tons to 100 tons; Tower crane GROUP 3: Crane, 45 tons and under; Self-propelled boom-type lifting device, 45 tons and under GROUP 4: Chicago boom; Forklift, 10 tons and over; Heavy-duty repair person/welder GROUP 5: Boom cat POWER EQUIUPMENT OPERATORS: TUNNEL AND UNDERGROUND WORK GROUP 1-A: Tunnel bore machine operator, 20' diameter or more GROUP 1: Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Mucking machine (rubber tired, rail or track type); Raised bore operator (tunnels); Tunnel mole bore operator GROUP 2: Combination slusher and motor operator; Concrete pump or pumpcrete qun; Power jumbo operator GROUP 3: Drill doctor; Mine or shaft hoist GROUP 4: Combination slurry mixer cleaner; Grouting Machine operator; Motorman GROUP 5: Bit Sharpener; Brakeman; Combination mixer and compressor (gunite); Compressor operator; Oiler; Pump operator; Slusher operator \_\_\_\_\_\_ IRON0001U 07/01/2001 Rates ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES: IRONWORKERS: Fence erector 25.19 14.575 Ornamental, reinforcing and 26.08 14.575 structural IRON0001V 07/01/2001 Rates Fringes MONTEREY COUNTY: IRONWORKERS: 25.19 14.575 Fence erector Ornamental, reinforcing and structural 26.08 14.575 FOOTNOTE: Work at the Army Defense Language Institute, and the Naval Post Graduate School: \$2.00 per hour additional. LABO0036A 07/01/2001 Rates SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

BRICK TENDER 23.32 9.61 FOOTNOTES: Underground work such as sewers, manholes, catch basins, sewer pipes, telephone conduits, tunnels and cut trenches: \$5.00 per day additional.

Work in live sewage: \$2.50 per day additional.

\_\_\_\_\_

LABO0036B	07/01	./2001

SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIES:
PLASTERER TENDER 23.32 9.69
FOOTNOTES: Work on a suspended scaffold: \$5.00 per day

additional. Work operating a plaster mixer pump gun: \$1.00 per hour additional.

\_\_\_\_\_

LABO0067B 12/01/2001

Rates Fringes

ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

ASBESTOS REMOVAL LABORER 10.30 2.11 SCOPE OF WORK:

Covers site mobilization; initial site clean-up; site preparation; removal of asbestos-containing materials from walls and ceilings; or from pipes, boilers and mechanical systems only if they are being scrapped; encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos-containing materials by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding; fabrication of temporary wooden barriers; and assembly of decontamination stations.

\_\_\_\_\_

LABO0067H 06/25/2001		
	Rates	Fringes
ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO		
LABORERS:		
Construction specialist group		8.13
Group 1	22.64	8.13
Group 1-a	22.86	8.13
GROUP 1-b: see note below		
GROUP 1-c	22.69	8.13
GROUP 1-d: see note below		
GROUP 1-e	23.19	8.13
GROUP 1-f	21.22	8.13
GROUP 1-g (Contra Costa County)	21.36	8.13
GROUP 2	21.49	8.13
GROUP 3	21.39	8.13
GROUP 4	15.08	
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer	classifications	S.
GUNITE LABORERS:		
GROUP 1	23.60	8.13
GROUP 2	23.10	8.13
GROUP 3	22.51	8.13
GROUP 4	22.39	8.13
WRECKING WORK:		
GROUP 1	22.64	8.13
GROUP 2	22.49	8.13
GROUP 3	16.08	8.13
GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL AND LANDSCA	PE LABORERS:	
New construction	22.39	8.13
Establishment warranty period	16.08	8.13
CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MA	RIPOSA, MERCED,	
MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CRUZ, SA	N JOAQUIN, STAN	ISLAUS
AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:		

Page 187

LABORERS:		
Construction specialist group	22.34	8.13
Group 1	21.64	8.13
Group 1-a	21.86	8.13
GROUP 1-b: see note below	21.00	0.13
GROUP 1-c	21.69	8.13
GROUP 1-d: see note below	21.00	0.13
GROUP 1-e	22.19	8.13
GROUP 1-f	21.22	8.13
GROUP 2	21.49	8.13
GROUP 3	21.39	8.13
GROUP 4	15.08	8.13
See groups 1-b and 1-d under laborer	classifications	
GUNITE LABORERS:		
GROUP 1	23.60	8.13
GROUP 2	23.10	8.13
GROUP 3	22.51	8.13
GROUP 4	22.39	8.13
WRECKING WORK:		
GROUP 1	22.64	8.13
GROUP 2	22.49	8.13
GROUP 3	16.08	8.13
GARDENERS, HORTICULTURAL AND LANDSCA	PE LABORERS:	
New construction	21.39	8.13
Establishment warranty period	15.08	8.13
FOOTNOTES: Laborers working off or w	ith or from bos'	n chairs,
swinging scaffolds, belts shall rece	ive \$0.25 per ho	ur above the
applicable wage rate. This shall no	t apply to worke	rs entitled
to receive the wage rate set forth i	n Group 1-a belo	W.
LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS		
CONSTRUCTION SPECIALIST GROUP: Aspha		
Chainsaw; Laser beam in connection w		
and plasterer tender; Cast-in-place		
Pressure pipelayer; Davis trencher -		
all small trenchers); Blaster; Diamo	nd driller; Mult	iple unit
drill; Hydraulic drill		
GROUP 1: Asphalt spreader boxes (all		
similar type tampers; Buggymobile; C		
conduit layer, plastic pipelayer; Ce		
worker; Compactors of all types; Con		
1/2 yd. and under; Concrete pan work		
saw; Cribber and/or shoring; Cut gra		
machine; Faller, logloader and bucke		
Green cutter; Headerboard, Hubsetter		
High pressure blow pipe (1-1/2" or o		
Hydro seeder and similar type; Jackh		
pipe over 12 inches; Jackson and sim		
tender, pot and worker applying asph		
lime, caustic and similar type mater		
applying, dipping or handling of suc	cking, lagging h	ammer;
sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchja		
sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchja Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, m	astic worker (we	t or dry); No
sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchja Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, m joint pipe and stripping of same, in	astic worker (we cluding repair o	t or dry); No f voids;
sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchja Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, m joint pipe and stripping of same, in Pavement breaker and spader, includi	astic worker (we cluding repair o ng tool grinder;	t or dry); No f voids; Perma
sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchja Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, m joint pipe and stripping of same, in Pavement breaker and spader, includi curb; Pipelayer (including grade che	astic worker (we cluding repair o ng tool grinder; cking in connect	t or dry); No f voids; Perma ion with
sheeting, whaling, bracing, trenchja Magnesite, epoxyresin, fiberglass, m joint pipe and stripping of same, in Pavement breaker and spader, includi	astic worker (we cluding repair o ng tool grinder; cking in connect Pressure pipe t	t or dry); No f voids; Perma ion with ester; Post

tampers of all types (except as shown in Group 2); Ram set gun and stud gun; Riprap stonepaver and rock-slinger, including placing of sacked concrete and/or sand (wet or dry) and gabions and similar type; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Roto and Ditch Witch; Rototiller; Sandblaster, pot, gun, nozzle operators; Signalling and rigging; Tank cleaner; Tree climber; Turbo blaster; Vibrascreed, bull float in connection with laborers' work; Vibrator; Hazardous waste worker (lead removal); Asbestos and mold removal worker GROUP 1-a: Joy drill model TWM-2A; Gardner-Denver model DH143 and similar type drills; Track driller; Jack leg driller; Wagon driller; Mechanical drillers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Mechanical pipe layers, all types regardless of type or method of power; Blaster and powder; All work of loading, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type regardless of method used for such loading and placing; High scalers (including drilling of same); Tree topper; Bit grinder

GROUP 1-b: Sewer cleaners shall receive \$4.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates. "Sewer cleaner" means any worker who handles or comes in contact with raw sewage in small diameter sewers. Those who work inside recently active, large diameter sewers, and all recently active sewer manholes shal receive \$5.00 per day above Group 1 wage rates.

GROUP 1-c: Burning and welding in connection with laborers' work; Synthetic thermoplastics and similar type welding GROUP 1-d: Maintenance and repair track and road beds. All employees performing work covered herein shall receive \$ .25 per hour above their regular rate for all work performed on underground structures not specifically covered herein. paragraph shall not be construed to apply to work below ground level in open cut. It shall apply to cut and cover work of subway construction after the temporary cover has been placed. GROUP 1-e: Work on and/or in bell hole footings and shafts thereof, and work on and in deep footings. (A deep footing is a hole 15 feet or more in depth.) In the event the depth of the footing is unknown at the commencement of excavation, and the final depth exceeds 15 feet, the deep footing wage rate would apply to all employees for each and every day worked on or in the excavation of the footing from the date of inception. GROUP 1-f: Wire winding machine in connection with quniting or shot crete

GROUP 1-g, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Pipelayer (including grade checking in connection with pipelaying); Caulker; Bander; Pipewrapper; Conduit layer; Plastic pipe layer; Pressure pipe tester; No joint pipe and stripping of same, including repair of voids; Precast manhole setters, cast in place manhole form setters

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper and handling dry cement or gypsum; Choke-setter and rigger (clearing work); Concrete bucket dumper and chute; Concrete chipping and grinding; Concrete laborer (wet or dry); Driller tender, chuck tender, nipper; Guinea chaser (stake), grout crew; High pressure nozzle, adductor; Hydraulic monitor (over 100 lbs. pressure); Loading and unloading, carrying and hauling of all rods and materials for use in reinforcing concrete construction; Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredders; Sloper; Single foot, hand-held,

pneumatic tamper; All pneumatic, air, gas and electric tools not listed in Groups 1 through 1-f; Jacking of pipe - under 12 inches GROUP 3: Construction laborers, including bridge and general laborer; Dump, load spotter; Flag person; Fire watcher; Fence erector; Guardrail erector; Gardener, horticultural and landscape laborer; Jetting; Limber, brush loader and piler; Pavement marker (button setter); Maintenance, repair track and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborer; Temporary air and water lines, Victaulic or similar; Tool room attendant (jobsite only)

GROUP 4: All clean-up work of debris, grounds and building including but not limited to: street cleaner; cleaning and washing windows; brick cleaner (jobsite only); material cleaner (jobsite only). The classification "material cleaner" is to be utilized under the following conditions:

- A: at demolition site for the salvage of the material.
- B: at the conclusion of a job where the material is to be salvaged and stocked to be reused on another job.
- C: for the cleaning of salvage material at the jobsite or temporary jobsite yard.

The material cleaner classification should not be used in the performance of "form stripping, cleaning and oiling and moving to the next point of erection". GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Structural nozzle operator
- GROUP 2: Nozzle operator (including gun, pot); Ground person
- GROUP 3: Rebound
- GROUP 4: Gunite laborer

WRECKING WORK LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skilled wrecker (removing and salvaging of sash, windows and materials)

GROUP 2: Semi-skilled wrecker (salvaging of other building materials)

GROUP 3: General laborer (includes all clean-up work, loading lumber, loading and burning of debris)

-----

#### LABO0067N 06/25/2001

				Rates	Fringes
TUNNEL	AND	SHAFT	LABORERS:		
GROUP	1			27.00	8.13
GROUP	2			26.77	8.13
GROUP	3			26.52	8.13
GROUP	4			26.25	8.13
GROUP	5			26.07	8.13
GROUP	6			25.53	8.13

TUNNEL AND SHAFT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Diamond driller; Ground person; Gunite and shotcrete nozzle operator

GROUP 2: Rod person; Shaft work & raise (below actual or excavated ground level)

GROUP 3: Bit grinder; Blaster, driller, powder person - heading; Cherry picker operator - where car is lifted; Concrete finisher in tunnel; Concrete screed person; Grout pump operator and pot person; Gunite & shotcrete gun person & pot person; Header person; High pressure nozzle operator; Miner - tunnel, including top and bottom person on shaft and raise work; Nipper; Nozzle operator on slick line; Sandblaster - pot person

GROUP 4: Steel form raiser and sette person (wood or steel or substitute (for tunnel laborer work); Cable to person - primer house GROUP 5: Vibrator operator, pavement muckers, track person; Concrete crespreading GROUP 6: Dump person (any method); Swamper	e materials there ender; Chuck tender at breaker; Bull ew - includes roo	efore); Tugger der; Powder gang - dding and
LABO0073C 07/01/2001		
CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOTUOLUMNE COUNTIES:	Rates DAQUIN, STANISLA	
BRICK TENDER	23.34	5.36
LABO0073E 01/01/2001	Rates	_
CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, M STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:		
PLASTERER TENDER	21.10	8.25 
LABO0166A 07/01/1999	Rates	Fringes
ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES: BRICK TENDER FOOTNOTES:	20.90	10.26
Work on jobs where heat-protective per hour additional. Work at grinders: \$.25 per hour at Manhole work: \$2.00 per day additional.	additional.	equired: \$2.00
LABO0166B 07/01/1999	Rates	Fringes
ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES: PLASTERER TENDERS:		
Plasterer tender Gun operator	23.25 24.00	10.16 10.16
LABO0185A 07/01/2001		
MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES:	Rates	Fringes
BRICK TENDER		5.36
LABO0270A 07/01/2001	Rates	Fringes
SANTA CLARA COUNTY: BRICK TENDER FOOTNOTE: \$2.00 per hour for refact		6.15
heat-protective clothing is requir ANTA CRUZ COUNTY: BRICK TENDER	23.05	6.15
LABO0270E 07/01/2000		
SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA C All wood framed buildings	Rates CRUZ COUNTIES:	Fringes

PLASTER TENDER 24.60 6.75LABO0294A 07/01/2001	
LABO0294A 07/01/2001	_
Rates Fringes	
FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES: BRICK TENDER 23.64 5.36	
LAB00297A 09/01/1998 Rates Fringes	_
MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES:	
PLASTERER TENDER 15.95 FOOTNOTE:	
Mixer person: \$4.00 per day additional.	
PAIN0012A 07/01/2001	
Rates Fringes ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MERCED, MARIPOSA, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES: SOFT FLOOR LAYER 30.00 11.25	_
PAIN0016A 07/01/2001	
Rates Fringes ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA: PAINTERS: Work on industrial buildings	
(used for the manufacture and processing of goods for sale or service); Also, steel construction	
<pre>(bridges), stacks, towers, tanks and similar structures):</pre>	
Brush and Roller 28.35 9.52	
Working over 50 feet 30.35 9.52	
100 to 180 feet 32.35 9.52 over 180 feet 34.35 9.52	
Spray and Sandblast 28.85 9.52	
Working over 50 feet 30.85 9.52	
100 to 180 feet 32.85 9.52 over 180 feet 34.85 9.52	
Application of Exotic	
materials 29.10 9.52	
Working over 50 feet 31.10 9.52 100 to 180 feet 33.10 9.52	
over 180 feet 35.10 9.52	
All Other Work:	
Brush and Roller 28.10 9.52	
Working over 50 feet 30.10 9.52 100 to 180 feet 32.10 9.52	

	28.85 30.85 32.85 34.85	9.52 9.52 9.52 9.52
PAIN0016C 02/01/2002	Rates	Fringes
CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS, TUOL DRYWALL FINISHER/TAPER ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN F SANTA CLARA COUNTIES: DRYWALL FINISHER/TAPER	MONTEREY, SAN E UMNE COUNTIES: 30.28 RANCISCO, SAN MA	BENITO SAN JOAQUIN, 8.78
PAIN0016H 07/01/2001		
FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COU DRYWALL TAPER	Rates NTIES: 21.83	J
PAINTER	20.58	5.98
FOOTNOTES: Paperhangers, and		
work from a lift): \$0.50 per		
Spray painters and sandbla Lead paint abaters: \$0.75		
PAIN0016K 01/01/1999		
FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA AND CO	Rates	Fringes
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	18.63	4.09
DATMONICH 07/01/2001		
PAIN0016N 07/01/2001	Rates	Fringes
MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN MA		2
COUNTIES:		
PAINTER:	28.55	8.62
PAIN0016Q 03/01/1999		
11111100100 03/01/13/3	Rates	Fringes
CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN CO	UNTIES:	_
PAINTERS:		
Brush Sandblaster; Waterblaster;	18.05	7.23
Steam cleaning	19.05	7.23
Work with coal tar and exot		, ,
materials		7.23
DATE 01.60 11.01.0001		
PAIN0016S 11/01/2001	Rates	Fringes
MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS		
PAINTER: Brush	20.41	7.82
Paperhanger; Spray & Sandbl		
Hazardous coating, applicat		
and removal	22.16	
PAIN0016Y 07/01/2001		
TAINUUTUT 0//UT/2001	Rates	Fringes

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY:		
PAINTER	29.56	8.20
PAIN0169A 07/01/2001		
	Rates	5
FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA AND		
GLAZIER	24.75	8.52
PAIN0169E 07/01/2000		
	Rates	Fringes
ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:		
GLAZIER	29.35	9.91
PAIN0169I 07/01/2000		
21121102092 07, 02, 2000	Rates	Fringes
ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA:		
SHOWER DOOR INSTALLER	23.57	4.60
PAID HOLIDAYS:		
New Year's Day, President's Day,	<del>-</del>	_
Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day af Christmas Day.	ter manksgiving	, and
PAIN0718B 07/01/2001		
	Rates	Fringes
SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN MATEO COUNTIE	-	11 00
GLAZIER	29.37	11.09
* PAIN0767A 07/01/2001		
	Rates	Fringes
CALAVERAS, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS	AND TUOLUMNE COU	NTIES:
GLAZIER	27.93	8.41
PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Wash		
Day, Fourth July, Labor Day, Thanks Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day		aiter
FOOTNOTE: Work thirty (30) feet or		\$0.60 per hour
additional.	0,01 1100 1411	YOUNG FOI HOUI
PAIN1176A 06/26/2000		
DADUTNO LOG CODIDING/HICHNAY MADUTN	Rates	Fringes
PARKING LOT STRIPING/HIGHWAY MARKIN GROUP 1	22.84	6.91
GROUP 2	22.45	6.91
GROUP 3	19.51	6.91
GROUP 4	22.15	6.91
Service Person (maintenance and		
repair of equipment)	13.33	5.87
Parking Lot, Game Court and	10 51	C 01
Playground Installer PARKING LOT STRIPING / HIGHWAY MAR		5.91 TONS
GROUP 1: STRIPER: Layout and applic		
stripes and marking; hot thermo pla		
markings		
GROUP 2: TRAFFIC DELINEATING DEVICE		
application of pavement markers, de	lineating gigns	rumhle and
traffic bars, adhesives, guide mark	ers, other traff:	ic delineating
traffic bars, adhesives, guide mark devices; includes all related surfa waterblasting, grinding) as part of	ers, other traff: ce preparation (	ic delineating sandblasting,

GROUP 3: TRAFFIC SURFACE ABRASIVE 1 lines and markings; preparation of traffic control devices GROUP 4: TRAFFIC PROTECTIVE DELINE. Removes, relocates, installs perman parking delineation barricades, feranchor, retaining walls, reference	surface for of ATING SYSTEMS nently affixed ncing, guard :	coatings and INSTALLER: d roadside and rail, cable
PAIN1237C 06/01/2001		
	Rates	Fringes
CALAVERAS; SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES; S'	TANISLAUS AND	TUOLUMNE
COUNTIES:	05.00	7 17
SOFT FLOOR LAYER	25.00 	7.17
PAIN1621A 07/01/2001		
	Rates	Fringes
MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA		
GLAZIER	30.87	9.59
+ DI 3G0001D 07/01/0001		
* PLAS0001D 07/01/2001	Pates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON	27.18	7.58
PLAS0066B 07/01/2001		
	Rates	_
ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN MATEO A		
PLASTERER	28.76	11.40
PLAS0300A 01/01/2002		
	Rates	Fringes
FRESNO, KINGS AND MADERA COUNTIES:		
PLASTERER	23.33	8.65
SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA		
PLASTERER CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAOUIN COUNTIES	27.75	8.65
PLASTERER	26.17	8.65
MONTEREY COUNTY:		
PLASTERER	24.39	8.65
MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND		
TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:	26 10	8.65
PLASTERER	20.10	0.05
PLUM0036A 01/01/2002		
	Rates	Fringes
CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA,	MARIPOSA, MER	CED, SAN JOAQUIN,
STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:		
PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER	28.29	10.94
PLUM0036E 01/01/2000		
1101100301 01, 01, 2000	Rates	Fringes
FRESNO COUNTY:		-
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ONLY		
PIPE TRADESMAN	11.50	4.70
SCOPE OF WORK	1	!
Installation of corrugated metal pas installation of corrugated metal		
connection with storm sewers and di		
		J, == 1 F 3 3 1 2 1 3

and diapering of joints, holes or chases including paving over joints, in piping; Temporary piping for dirt work for building site preparation; Operating jack hammers, pavement breakers, chipping guns, concrete saws and spades to cut holes, chases and channels for piping systems; Digging, grading, backfilling and ground preparation for all types of pipe to all points of the jobsite; Ground preparation including ground leveling, layout and planting of shrubbery, trees and ground cover, including watering, mowing, edging, pruning and fertilizing, the breaking of concrete, digging, backfilling and tamping for the preparation and completion of all work in connection with lawn sprinkler and landscaping; Loading, unloading and distributing materials at jobsite; Putting away materials in storage bins in jobsite secure storage area; Demolition of piping and fixtures for remodeling and additions; Setting up and tearing down work benches, ladders and job shacks; Clean-up and sweeping of jobsite; Pipe wrapping and waterproofing where tar or similar material is applied for protection of buried piping; Flag person

-----

PLUM0036I 01/01/2000

Rates Fringes
MERCED COUNTY:
PIPE TRADES PERSON:
Building construction only 11.50 4.70
SCOPE OF WORK:

Installation of corrugated metal piping for drainage, as well as installation of corrugated metal piping for culverts in connection with storm sewers and drains; Grouting, dry packing and diapering of joints, holes or chases including paving over joints, in piping; Temporary piping for dirt work for building site preparation; Operating jack hammers, pavement breakers, chipping guns, concrete saws and spades to cut holes, chases and channels for piping systems; Digging, grading, backfilling and ground preparation for all types of pipe to all points of the jobsite; Ground preparation including ground leveling, layout and planting of shrubbery, trees and ground cover, including watering, mowing, edging, pruning and fertilizing, the breaking of concrete, digging, backfilling and tamping for the preparation and completion of all work in connection with lawn sprinkler and landscaping; Loading, unloading and distributing materials at jobsite; Putting away materials in storage bins in jobsite secure storage area; Demolition of piping and fixtures for remodeling and additions; Setting up and tearing down work benches, ladders and job shacks; Clean-up and sweeping of jobsite; Pipe wrapping and waterproofing where tar or similar material is applied for protection of buried piping; Flag person

-----

PLUM0036U 01/01/2002

Rates Fringes

MONTEREY AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

PLUMBER & STEAMFITTER 30.54 10.94

PLUM0038A 07/01/2000

Rates Fringes

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY:

PLUMBERS:

Work on wooden frame structures

5 stories or less excluding high-rise buildings and commercial work such as hospitals, prisons, hotels and schools All other work LANDSCAPE/IRRIGATION FITTER	28.50 39.00 27.32	17.35 21.55 10.15
PLUM0159A 07/01/2001		
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY: Construction of motels under 4 stories	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS All other work	26.61	9.39
PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS	34.41	14.09
PLUM0342A 07/01/2001		
ALAMEDA COUNTY	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS AND STEAMFITTER	35.76	13.44
PLUM0355D 07/01/2001		
PLOM0333D 07/01/2001	Rates	Fringes
ALAMEDA, CALAVERAS, CONTRA COSTA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BE SANTA CLARA, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAU LANDSCAPE FITTER; UNDERGROUND UTIL WORKER	NITO, SAN JOAQ S, AND TUOLUMN	QUIN, SAN MATEO,
	· -	
PLUM0393A 07/01/2001  SAN BENITO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIE		Fringes
PLUMBER & PIPEFITTER: Work on motels and hotels which do not exceed 4 stories in height, excluding garages and		
parking areas	20.64	5.30
All other work	41.80	10.78
PLUM0467A 07/01/2001		
1 1 2 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 0 0 1		
SAN MATEO COUNTY:	Rates	Fringes
SAN MATEO COUNTY: PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, & STEAMFITTER REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING ALL OTHER WORK	39.15 37.90	11.05 11.76
SAN MATEO COUNTY: PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, & STEAMFITTER REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING	39.15 37.90	11.05 11.76
SAN MATEO COUNTY: PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, & STEAMFITTER REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING ALL OTHER WORK ROOF0027C 01/01/2002	39.15 37.90 	11.05 11.76
SAN MATEO COUNTY: PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, & STEAMFITTER REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING ALL OTHER WORK	39.15 37.90 Rates : 21.40 pase of pitch	11.05 11.76 

	ona.	

\_\_\_\_\_

ROOF0040B 08/01/2001

Rates Fringes

SAN FRANCISCO & SAN MATEO COUNTIES:

ROOFER 22.87 11.27

-----

ROOF0081A 08/01/2000

Rates Fringes

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES:

ROOFER 22.80 9.85

ROOF0081E 08/01/2001

Rates Fringes

CALAVERAS, MARIPOSA, MERCED, SAN JOAQUIN, STANISLAUS AND

TUOLUMNE COUNTIES:

ROOFER 19.8 6.15

\_\_\_\_\_

ROOF0095B 08/01/1996

Rates Fringes

MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SANTA CLARA, AND SANTA CRUZ COUNTIES:

ROOFERS:

Kettle person (2 kettles);

Bitumastic, enameler,

coal tar, pitch and

 mastic worker
 26.07
 6.75

 All other work
 24.07
 6.75

\_\_\_\_\_\_

SFCA0483A 08/01/2001

Rates Fringes

ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, SAN FRANCISCO, SAN MATEO AND SANTA CLARA COUNTIES:

SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE) 36.59 11.20

\_\_\_\_\_\_

SFCA0669K 04/01/2002

Rates Fringes

CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MERCED, MONTEREY, SAN BENITO, SAN JOAQUIN, SANTA CRUZ, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE

COUNTIES:

SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE) 29.35 6.05

\_\_\_\_\_

SHEE0104A 07/01/2001

Rates Fringes

ALAMEDA AND CONTRA COSTA COUNTIES: Work on projects with an HVAC contract price of \$270,000 equipped with packaged units or a unitary system; Also, tenant completion work extending from an existing trunk line or an existing water or air loop to registers and/or diffusers; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$165,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less; Also, pre-engineered and

pre-manufactured siding		
SHEET METAL WORKER	31.31	14.35
ALL OTHER WORK: SHEET METAL WORKER	37.00	14.52
SHEE0104B 07/01/2001		
	Rates	Fringes
MONTEREY AND SAN BENITO COUNTIES:	20.02	10.00
SHEET METAL WORKER	30.93	12.28
SHEE0104D 07/01/2001		
	Rates	Fringes
SAN MATEO COUNTY:		
Work with an HVAC contract		
price of \$270,000 equipped		
with packaged units or a		
unitary system; Also, tenant		
completion work extending from		
an existing trunk line or air		
loop to registers and/or		
diffusers; Also, remodel or		
add-on contracts on existing		
facilities providing the		
contract price is \$165,000 or		
less; Also, architectural sheet		
metal contracts of \$100,000 or		
less; Also, pre-engineered and		
pre-manufactured siding		
SHEET METAL WORKER	34.15	12.56
ALL OTHER WORK		
SHEET METAL WORKER	38.05	13.27
GTTTT0104T 07/01/0001		
SHEE0104E 07/01/2001	Rates	Fringes
SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY:	Rates	Fringes
Work with an HVAC contract		
price of \$80,000 or less;		
=		
Also, tenant completion work		
providing the contract price is		
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel		
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing		
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract		
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also,		
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal		
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less;		
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less; Also, pre-engineered and		
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less; Also, pre-engineered and pre-manufactured siding	26 44	12 17
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less; Also, pre-engineered and pre-manufactured siding SHEET METAL WORKER	36.44	13.17
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less; Also, pre-engineered and pre-manufactured siding SHEET METAL WORKER ALL OTHER WORK:		
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less; Also, pre-engineered and pre-manufactured siding SHEET METAL WORKER ALL OTHER WORK:  SHEET METAL WORKER	37.21	14.30
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less; Also, pre-engineered and pre-manufactured siding SHEET METAL WORKER ALL OTHER WORK:  SHEET METAL WORKER	37.21	
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less; Also, pre-engineered and pre-manufactured siding SHEET METAL WORKER ALL OTHER WORK:  SHEET METAL WORKER	37.21	14.30
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less; Also, pre-engineered and pre-manufactured siding SHEET METAL WORKER ALL OTHER WORK: SHEET METAL WORKER	37.21	14.30
providing the contract price is \$80,000 or less; Also, remodel or add-on contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$50,000 or less; Also, architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less; Also, pre-engineered and pre-manufactured siding SHEET METAL WORKER ALL OTHER WORK:  SHEET METAL WORKER	37.21	14.30  Fringes

Page 199

	Rates	Fringes
SANTA CLARA COUNTY: Work with an HVAC contract price of \$270,000 equipped with packaged units or a unitary system; Also, tenant completion work extending from an existing	114002	1111900
<pre>trunk line or air loop to registers and/or diffusers; Also, remodel or add-on</pre>		
contracts on existing facilities providing the contract price is \$165,000 or less; Also,		
architectural sheet metal contracts of \$100,000 or less;		
Also pre-engineered and pre-manufactured siding ALL OTHER WORK	35.94	11.51
SHEET METAL WORKER	38.15	13.35
SHEE01040 07/01/2001  ALAMEDA, CONTRA COSTA, MONTEREY, S MATEO, SANTA CLARA AND SANTA CRUZ	SAN BENITO, SA	Fringes N FRANCISCO, SAN
SHEET METAL WORKERS: Metal decking and siding	27.02	14.72
SHEE0162A 01/01/2002	Rates	Fringes
CALAVERAS AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTIES		
SHEE0162C 07/01/2001	Rates	Fringes
MARIPOSA, MERCED, STANISLAUS AND S SHEET METAL WORKER (excluding metal deck and siding)		
SHEE0162D 06/01/2001  FRESNO, KINGS, AND MADERA COUNTIES	Rates S:	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	27.57 	12.21
SHEE0162M 07/01/1999	Datos	Eringog
CALAVERAS, FRESNO, KINGS, MADERA, STANISLAUS AND TUOLUMNE COUNTIES: METAL DECKING AND SIDING ONLY:	Rates MARIPOSA, MER	
SHEET METAL WORKER	29.42	9.52
TEAM0094A 06/25/2001	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVERS:	22.62	_
GROUP 1 GROUP 2	22.62 22.92	12.25 12.25
GROUP 3	23.22	12.25
GROUP 4	23.57	12.25

GROUP 5 23.92 12.25 FOOTNOTES:

Articulated dump truck; Bulk cement spreader (with or without auger); Dumpcrete truck; Skid truck (debris box); Dry pre-batch concrete mix trucks; Dumpster or similar type; Slurry truck: Use dump truck yardage rate.

Heater planer; Asphalt burner; Scarifier burner; Industrial lift truck (mechanical tailgate); Utility and clean-up truck: Use appropriate rate for the power unit or the equipment utilized.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Dump trucks, under 6 yds.; Single unit flat rack (2-axle unit); Nipper truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump truck (when flat rack truck is used appropriate flat rack shall apply); Concrete pump machine; Fork lift and lift jitneys; Fuel and/or grease truck driver or fuel person; Snow buggy; Steam cleaning; Bus or personhaul driver; Escort or pilot car driver; Pickup truck; Teamster oiler/greaser and/or serviceperson; Hook tender (including loading and unloading); Team driver; Tool room attendant (refineries)

GROUP 2: Dump trucks, 6 yds. and under 8 yds.; Transit mixers, through 10 yds.; Water trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Jetting trucks, under 7,000 gals.; Vacuum trucks, under 7,500 gals.; Single-unit flat rack (3-axle unit); Highbed heavy duty transport; Scissor truck; Rubber-tired muck car (not self-loaded); Rubber-tired truck jumbo; Winch truck and "A" frame drivers; Combination winch truck with hoist; Road oil truck or bootperson; Buggymobile; Ross, Hyster and similar straddle carriers; Small rubber-tired tractor

GROUP 3: Dump trucks, 8 yds. and including 35 yds.; Transit mixers, over 10 yds.; Water trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Jetting trucks, 7,000 gals. and over; Vacuum trucks, 7,500 gals. and over; Trucks towing tilt bed or flat bed pull trailers; Lowbed heavy duty transport; Heavy duty transport tiller person; Self-propelled street sweeper with self-contained refuse bin; Boom truck - hydro-lift or Swedish type extension or retracting crane; P.B. or similar type self-loading truck; Tire repairperson; Truck repairperson; Combination bootperson and road oiler; Dry distribution truck (A bootperson when employed on such equipment, shall receive the rate specified for the classification of road oil trucks or bootperson); Ammonia nitrate distributor, driver and mixer; Snow Go and/or plow

GROUP 4: Dump trucks, over 35 yds. and under 65 yds.; Water pulls - DW 10's, 20's, 21's and other similar equipment when pulling Aqua/pak or water tank trailers; Helicopter pilots (when transporting men and materials); DW10's, 20's, 21's and other similar Cat type, Terra Cobra, LeTourneau Pulls, Tournorocker, Euclid and similar type equipment when pulling fuel and/or grease tank trailers or other miscellaneous trailers
GROUP 5: Dump trucks, 65 yds. and over; Holland hauler

\_\_\_\_\_

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses

```
(29 \text{ CFR } 5.5(a)(1)(v)).
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates listed under that identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be prevailing.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

- 1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:
- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations

Wage and Hour Division

U. S. Department of Labor

200 Constitution Avenue, N. W.

Washington, D. C. 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator

U.S. Department of Labor

200 Constitution Avenue, N. W.

Washington, D. C. 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board

U. S. Department of Labor

200 Constitution Avenue, N. W.

Washington, D. C. 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final. END OF GENERAL DECISION

#### INDEX ATTACHMENTS

#### 1. SUBMISSION OF EFT INFORMATION TO THE PAYMENT OFFICE

The Payment Office for this contract will be the USACE Finance Center (UFC) in Millington, Tennessee. Payments under this contract will be made by Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT).

The Direct Deposit Authorization Form (UFC-DISB-4) necessary for the UFC to make an Electronic Funds Transfer to your account and instructions for completing this form are attached. In accordance with FAR 52.232-34, Payment by Electronic Funds TransferBOther than Central Contractor Registration (see Section 00700), this form must be completed by the successful contractor and forwarded to the Payment Office at the following address: USACE Finance Center, ATTN: CEFC-AD (Attn: Lee Autry), 5720 Integrity Drive, Millington, TN 38054-5005. This form is available at the following website: <a href="www.fc.usace.army.mil">www.fc.usace.army.mil</a>. If you download this form, please be sure to add the Installation EROC code of "L2" for Sacramento District.

Further information regarding Electronic Funds Transfer is available at the following website: www.fms.treas.gov/eft/208agency.html.

- 2. PREAWARD SURVEY SEE SECTION 00100, 52.0209-4501. THE PREAWARD SURVEY IS ATTACHED FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY; IT WILL BE REQUIRED ONLY FROM THE LOW BIDDER AFTER BID OPENING IF THE LOW BIDDER HAS NOT HAD A CONTRACT WITH THE SACRAMENTO DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, IN THE LAST TWELVE-MONTH PERIOD. IT IS NOT REQUIRED AS PART OF THE BID PACKAGE.
- 3. SAMPLE SUBCONTRACTING PLAN SEE SECTION 00100, 52.0219-4581; SECTION 00700, FAR 52.219-9, AND SECTION 00800 52.0219-4509. THE SAMPLE SUBCONTRACTING PLAN IS ATTACHED FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. A SUBCONTRACTING PLAN WILL BE REQUIRED ONLY FROM THE LOW BIDDER IF THE LOW BIDDER IS A LARGE BUSINESS AND THE LOW BID IS OVER \$1 MILLION. A SUBCONTRACTING PLAN IS NOT REQUIRED FROM SMALL BUSINESSES. THE SUBCONTRACTING PLAN IS NOT REQUIRED FROM THE LOW BIDDER UNTIL AFTER THE BID OPENING; IT IS NOT REQUIRED AS PART OF THE BID PACKAGE.
- 4. CONTRACTOR PREPARED AS-BUILTS
- 5. LIST OF DRAWINGS

#### - S A M P L E -

#### SUBCONTRACTING PLAN

\*SUBCONTRACTING PLAN SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PUBLIC LAW 95-507 (THE FOLLOWING FORMAT IS ESTABLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FAR 52.219-9(d)(1) THROUGH (d)(11) AND INCLUDES THE REQUIRED STATUTORY ELEMENTS AS DESCRIBED IN FAR 19.704. IT ALSO INCLUDES ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE DFARS 219.704 AND AFARS 5119.704. EVALUATION OF THE SUBCONTRACTING PLAN BY THE GOVERNMENT WILL BE AS PRESCRIBED IN FAR 19.705 (AND ITS SUPPLEMENTS).

DO NOT JUST ADDRESS THE FOLLOWING ISSUES IN SHORT; FOLLOW THE GUIDANCE OF FAR 52.219-9 IN ITS ENTIRETY. FOR EXAMPLE, PARAGRAPH 11 BELOW ASKS FOR A DISCUSSION OF RECORDS; THE PLAN SHOULD ADDRESS ALL RECORDS AS DESCRIBED IN FAR 52.219-9 (d) (11) (i) THROUGH (vi).

IN ACCORDANCE WITH FAR 19.704 IF THE CONTRACT CONTAINS OPTIONS, THE CUMULATIVE VALUE OF THE BASIC CONTRACT AND ALL OPTIONS IS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING WHETHER A SUBCONTRACTING PLAN IS NECESSARY. ONCE IT HAS BEEN DECIDED IF A PLAN IS NECESSARY, THE SUBCONTRACTING PLAN SHALL CONTAIN SEPARATE PARTS, ONE FOR THE BASIC CONTRACT AND ONE FOR EACH OPTION. IN OTHER WORDS, IT IS NECESSARY TO ADDRESS PLANNED SUBCONTRACTING DOLLARS AND PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL TO BE AWARDED TO SMALL, SMALL DISADVANTAGED, HUBZONE SMALL, WOMEN-OWNED SMALL, VETERAN-OWNED SMALL, SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED SMALL, HISPANIC SERVICING INSTITUTIONS AND TRIBAL COUNCIL UNIVERSITIES, HBCU/MIS, AND QUALIFIED NONPROFIT AGENCIES FOR THE BLIND AND OTHER SEVERELY DISABLED SEPARATELY FOR THE BASIC CONTRACT PERIOD AND EACH OPTION YEAR. THEREFORE, PARAGRAPHS 1 AND 2 BELOW MUST BE PREPARED SEPARATELY FOR THE BASE YEAR AND EACH OPTION YEAR. ALL OTHER PARTS OF THE SUBCONTRACTING PLAN ONLY NEED TO BE ADDRESSED ONCE.

IF THE SUBCONTRACTING PLAN'S PROPOSED SUBCONTRACTING GOALS DO NOT MEET THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS' SUBCONTRACTING GOALS, THE SUBCONTRACTING PLAN MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH A FULL EXPLANATION OF THE REASONS FOR THE LESSER GOALS ESTABLISHED BY THE PLAN. A SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS GOAL OF LESS THAN FIVE PERCENT MUST BE APPROVED TWO LEVELS ABOVE THE CONTRACTING OFFICER (DFARS 219.705-4).

PROJECT TITLE:	
RFP/IFB NO.:	CONTRACT NO.:
CONTRACTOR NAME:	
DIVISION:	
INDIVIDUAL COMPLETING THIS	PLAN:
TELEPHONE NO.:	

1. Goals, expressed in terms of percentages of total planned subcontracting dollars, for the use of small businesses, small disadvantaged businesses, HUBZone small businesses, women-owned small businesses, veteran-owned small businesses, service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses as subcontractors. The offeror shall include all subcontracts that contribute to contract performance and may include a proportionate share of products and services

FEBRUARY 2002 -1- ATTACH 3/SAC

that are normally allocated as indirect costs.

Percentage Goals:		Corps of Engineers Subcontracting Goals
Small Business	°	61.4%
Small Disadvantaged Business	°	9.1%
Women-Owned Small Business	°	5.0%
Veteran-Owned Small-Business	°	3.0%
Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business		3.0%

<sup>\*</sup>Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns meet the definition of veteran-owned small business concerns, and offerors may also include them within the subcontracting plan goal for veteran-owned small business concerns.

2. Statement of: (i) total dollars planned to be subcontracted, (ii) total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small business; (iii) total dollars planned to be subcontracted to veteran-owned small business; (iv) total dollars planned to be subcontracted to HUBZone small business; (v) total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small disadvantaged business; and (vi) total dollars planned to be subcontracted to women-owned small business.

Total Cost of Prime Contract:	\$
Total Dollars to be Subcontracted	\$ %*
To Small Business	\$ 
To HUBZone Small Business	\$ 
To Small Disadvantaged Business	\$ 
To Women-Owned Small Business	\$ 
To Veteran-owned Small Business	\$ 
To Service-Disabled Veteran-owned Small Business	\$ 

# NOTES: \* Calculate percentage of Total Dollars to be Subcontracted to Total Cost of Prime Contract

PLANNED SUBCONTRACTING INCLUDES ALL PLANNED EXPENDITURES. TOTAL ESTIMATED COST TO SUBCONTRACTORS AND GOALS MUST BE ESTABLISHED EVEN IF THE CONTRACT IS OF THE INDEFINITE-DELIVERY TYPE.

SUBCONTRACTS AWARDED TO SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES, HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESSES, WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESSES, VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESSES, HISPANIC SERVICING INSTITUTIONS, AND TRIBAL COUNCIL UNIVERSITIES, HBCU/MIS, AND QUALIFIED NONPROFIT AGENCIES FOR THE BLIND AND OTHER SEVERELY DISABLED COUNT TOWARD THE OVERALL SMALL BUSINESS GOAL. HBCU/MIS ARE COUNTED AS A

<sup>\*\*</sup> Calculate subcontracted dollars to each group to Total Dollars to be Subcontracted, NOT TO Total Cost of Prime Contract.

SUBSET OF THE SMALL DISADVANTAGED GOAL. THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS HAS NOT BEEN ASSIGNED A SET GOAL FOR HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS, HISPANIC SERVICING INSTITUTION AND TRIBAL COUNCIL UNIVERSITIES, HBCU/MIS OR QUALIFIED NONPROFIT AGENCIES FOR THE BLIND AND OTHER SEVERELY DISABLED.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH DFARS 219.703, QUALIFIED NONPROFIT AGENCIES FOR THE BLIND AND OTHER SEVERELY DISABLED THAT HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE BLIND OR SEVERELY DISABLED UNDER THE JAVITS-WAGNER-O'DAY (41 U.S.C. 46-48) ARE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PROGRAM AS A RESULT OF 10 U.S.C. 2410d AND SECTION 9077 OF PUB. L. 102-396 AND SIMILAR SECTIONS IN SUBSEQUENT DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACTS. UNDER THIS AUTHORITY SUBCONTRACTS AWARDED TO SUCH ENTITIES MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD THE PRIME CONTRACTOR'S SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING GOAL.

- 3. A description of the principal types of supplies and services to be subcontracted and an identification of the types planned for subcontracting to (i) small business concerns, (ii) small disadvantaged business concerns, (iii) HUBZone small business concerns, (iv) women-owned small business concerns, (v) veteran-owned small business concerns (vi) service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, (vii) Hispanic Servicing Institutions, and Tribal Council Universities, (viii) HBCUs and MIs, (ix) qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind and other severely disabled.
- 4. A statement of the method used in developing the proposed subcontracting goals for small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, women-owned small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, Hispanic Servicing Institutions and Tribal Council Universities, HBCUs and MIs, and qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind and other severely disabled.
- 5. A description of the method used to identify potential sources for solicitation purposes to assure small, small disadvantaged, HUBZone small, women-owned small, veteran-owned small, service-disabled veteran-owned small, Hispanic Servicing Institutions and Tribal Council Universities, HBCU and MI, and qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind and other severely disabled participation (e.g., existing company source lists, the Procurement Marketing and Access Network (PRO-Net) of the Small Business Administration (SBA), the list of certified small disadvantaged business concerns of the SBA, the National Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service, the Research and Information Division of the Minority Business Development Agency in the Department of Commerce, or small, veteran-owned small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, women-owned small business, and service-disabled veteran-owned trade associations).
- 6. A statement as to whether or not the offeror included indirect costs in establishing the subcontracting goals, and if so, a description of the method used to determine the proportionate share of indirect costs to be incurred with: (i) small business concerns, (ii) small disadvantaged business concerns, (iii) HUBZone small business concerns, (iv) women-owned small business concerns, (v) veteran-owned small business concerns, (vi) service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, (vii) Hispanic Servicing Institutions and Tribal Council Universities, (viii) HBCUs and MIs, and (ix) qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind and other severely disabled.
- 7. The name of the individual employed by the offeror who will administer the offeror's subcontracting program and a description of the duties of the individual.

FEBRUARY 2002 -3- ATTACH 3/SAC

name:	
Title and Telephone Number	:
Address:	
City, State and Zip Code:	

Duties (Attachment may be used):

- 8. Describe the efforts the offeror will make to assure that small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, women-owned small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small, business concerns, Hispanic Servicing Institutions and Tribal Council Universities, HBCUs and MIs), and qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind and other severely disabled will have an equitable opportunity to complete for subcontractors under this contract.
- 9. I do herewith assure that this concern will include the clause at FAR 52.219-8 entitled "Utilization of Small Business Concerns" in all subcontracts which offer further subcontracting opportunities and will require all subcontractors (except small business concerns) who receive subcontracts in excess of \$500,000 (\$1,000,000 for construction of any public facility) to adopt a plan similar to the plan agreed to by this concern and in consonance with the FAR clause 52.219-9.
- 10. I also assure that this concern will (i) cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be required, (ii) submit periodic reports in order to allow the Government to determine the extent of compliance by the offeror with the subcontracting plan, and (iii) submit Standard Form (SF) 294, Subcontracting Report for Individual Contracts, and SF 295, Summary Subcontract Report, in accordance with the instructions of the forms, and (iv) ensure that the subcontractors under this contract agree to submit the required SF 294s and 295s. I assure that this concern will submit an SF 295 on Corps of Engineers projects only. The SF 295 shall be completed and distributed in accordance with the Corps of Engineers supplemental instructions. I will not report Corps of Engineers projects through any other agency unless authorized by the Contracting Officer.
- 11. Provide a description of the types of records the offeror will maintain to demonstrate procedures which have been adopted to comply with the requirements and goals set forth in the plan, including the establishment of source lists; and a description of its efforts to locate small business, small disadvantaged business, HUBZone small business, women-owned small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, Hispanic Servicing Institutions and Tribal Council Universities, HBCUs and MIs, and qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind and other severely disabled. The records shall include at least the following (on a plant-wide or company-wide basis, unless otherwise indicated):
- a. Source lists (e.g., PASS), guides, and other data that identify small business, small disadvantaged business, HUBZone small business, women-owned small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, Hispanic Servicing Institutions and Tribal Council Universities, HBCUs and MIs), and qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind and other severely disabled.
- b. Organizations contacted in an attempt to locate sources that are small business, small disadvantaged business, HUBZone small business, women-owned small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, Hispanic Servicing Institutions and Tribal Council

FEBRUARY 2002 -4- ATTACH 3/SAC

Universities, HBCUs and MIs), and qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind and other severely disabled.

- c. Records on each subcontract solicitation resulting in an award of more than \$100,000, indicating (1) whether small business concerns were solicited and if not, why not; (2) whether veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and if not, why not; (3) whether HUBZone small business concerns were solicited and if not, why not; (4) whether small disadvantaged business concerns were solicited and if not, why not; (5) whether women-owned small business concerns were solicited and if not, why not; (6) whether service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and if not, why not; (7) whether Hispanic Servicing Institutions and Tribal Council Universities concerns were solicited and if not, why not; (8) whether HBCUs and MIs were solicited and if not, why not; (9) whether qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind and other severely disabled were solicited and if not, why not; and (8) if applicable, the reason award was not made to a small business concern.
- d. Records of any outreach efforts to contact (A) trade associations, (B) business development organizations, and (C) conferences and trade fairs to locate small business, small disadvantaged business, HUBZone small business, women-owned small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, Hispanic Servicing Institutions and Tribal Council Universities, HBCUs and MIs, and qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind and other severely disabled sources.
- e. Records of internal guidance and encouragement provided to buyers through (A) workshops, seminars, training, etc., and (B) monitoring performance to evaluate compliance with the programs's requirements.
- f. On a contract-by-contract basis, records to support award data submitted by the offeror to the Government, including the name, address, and business size of each subcontractor. Contractors having company or division-wide annual plans need not comply with this requirement.
- 12. Discuss the extent to which the offeror has historically been successful in complying with the requirements of the clauses at FAR 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns, and 52.219-9, Small Business Subcontracting Plan, in establishing realistic yet challenging goals and show evidence of ability to achieve the goals. Information addressing past performance on DoD contracts evidencing achievement of established subcontracting goals will be in the form of Standard Forms 294 and 295 (attach these to this plan). Offerors who have had no prior Department of Defense contracts from which to assess past performance will not be penalized. Those who have had prior DoD contracts must provide the SF 294s and 295s on past DoD contracts.

(Signature)	
(Title of Corporate Of	ficer)

FEBRUARY 2002 -5- ATTACH 3/SAC

Guadalupe 3A Drawing modifications for Contract Split at CE-Line STA. 20+00

Sheet	Sheet Title	Drawing Name	Sequence	Tot
G-1	Title Sheet	03200G01.cal	1	24
G-2	Drawing List	03200G02.cal	2	24
G-3	General Index Plan	03200G03.cal	3	24
G-4	Notes and Abbreviations	03200G04.cal	4	24
G-5	Drawing Legends	03200G05.cal	5	24
G-6	Disposal and Project Site Location Plan	03200G06.cal	6	24
G-7	Guadalupe River Flood Control Project Master Plan	03200G07.cal	7	24
G-8	Guadalupe River Aerial Photograph, Sheet 1 of 3	03200G08.cal	8	2
G-9	Guadalupe River Aerial Photograph, Sheet 2 of 3	03200G09.cal	9	24
G-10	Guadalupe River Aerial Photograph, Sheet 3 of 3	03200G10.cal	10	24
D-1	Existing Site Conditions, Sheet 1 of 6	03200D01.cal	11	2
D-2	Existing Site Conditions, Sheet 2 of 6	03200D02.cal	12	2
D-3	Existing Site Conditions, Sheet 3 of 6	03200D03.cal	13	2
D-4	Existing Site Conditions, Sheet 4 of 6	03200D04.cal	14	2
D-5	Existing Site Conditions, Sheet 5 of 6	03200D05.cal	15	2-
D-6	Existing Site Conditions, Sheet 6 of 6	03200D06.cal	16	2-
D-10	Demolition and Utility Notes	03200D10.cal	17	24
D-11	Demolition and Utility Plan, Sheet 1 of 6	03200D11.cal	18	2-
D-12	Demolition and Utility Plan, Sheet 2 of 6	03200D12.cal	19	2
D-13	Demolition and Utility Plan, Sheet 3 of 6	03200D13.cal	20	2.
D-14	Demolition and Utility Plan, Sheet 4 of 6	03200D14.cal	21	2.
D-15	Demolition and Utility Plan, Sheet 5 of 6	03200D15.cal	22	2
D-16	Demolition and Utility Plan, Sheet 6 of 6	03200D16.cal	23	2.
D-20	Demolition and Utility Table, Sheet 1 of 3	03200D20.cal	24	2
D-21	Demolition and Utility Table, Sheet 2 of 3	03200D21.cal	25	2
D-22	Demolition and Utility Table, Sheet 3 of 3	03200D22.cal	26	2.
D-23	Old Julian Bridge Demolition Plan, Sheet 1 of 6	03200D23.cal	27	2
D-24	Old Julian Bridge Demolition Plan, Sheet 2 of 6	03200D24.cal	28	2
D-25	Old Julian Bridge Demolition Plan, Sheet 3 of 6	03200D25.cal	29	2
D-26	Old Julian Bridge Demolition Plan, Sheet 4 of 6	03200D26.cal	30	2
D-27	Old Julian Bridge Demolition Plan, Sheet 5 of 6	03200D27.cal	31	2
D-28	Old Julian Bridge Demolition Plan, Sheet 6 of 6	03200D28.cal	32	2.
C-1	Geometric Plan, Sheet 1 of 3	03200C01.cal	33	2.
C-2	Geometric Plan, Sheet 2 of 3	03200C02.cal	34	2
C-3	Geometric Plan, Sheet 3 of 3	03200C03.cal	35	2.
C-5	Alignment Tables, Sheet 1 of 4	03200C05.cal	36	2
C-6	Alignment Tables, Sheet 2 of 4	03200C05.cal	37	2
C-7	Alignment Tables, Sheet 3 of 4	03200C07.cal	38	2
C-8	Alignment Tables, Sheet 4 of 4	03200C07.cal	39	2
C-10	Layout Plan, Sheet 1 of 6	03200C00.cal	40	2
C-11	Layout Plan, Sheet 1 of 6	03200C10.cal	41	
C-12	Layout Plan, Sheet 2 of 6	03200C11.cal	42	2.
C-13	Layout Plan, Sheet 4 of 6	03200C12.cal	43	24
C-14	Layout Plan, Sheet 5 of 6			24
C-14	Layout Plan, Sheet 6 of 6	03200C14.cal	44	24
		03200C15.cal	45	2.
C-19	Culvert Profile, Sheet 1 of 3	03200C19.cal	46	2.
C-20	Culvert Profile, Sheet 2 of 3	03200C20.cal	47	2.
C-21	Culvert Profile, Sheet 3 of 3	03200C21.cal	48	2
C-22A	Low Flow Channel Plan and Profile, L-1	03200C22.cal	49	2
C-23	Santa Clara East Path Profile, P-1	03200C23.cal	50	2
C-24	Santa Clara Riverside Path Profile, P-2	03200C24.cal	51	2
C-25	St. John East Path and St. John Riverside Path Profiles, P-3 and P-4	03200C25.cal	52	2
C-27	New Julian to UPRR Brdg No. 4 East Bank Path, Profile, P-7, Sheet 1 of 2	03200C27.cal	53	2
C-28	New Julian to UPRR Brdg No. 4 East Bank Path, Profile, P-7, Sheet 2 of 2	03200C28.cal	54	2
C-32	Final Grading Plan, Sheet 1 of 6	03200C32.cal	55	2
C-33	Final Grading Plan, Sheet 2 of 6	03200C33.cal	56	2
C-34	Final Grading Plan, Sheet 3 of 6	03200C34.cal	57	2
C-35	Final Grading Plan, Sheet 4 of 6	03200C35.cal	58	2
C-36	Final Grading Plan, Sheet 5 of 6	03200C36.cal	59	2
C-37	Final Grading Plan, Sheet 6 of 6	03200C37.cal	60	2
C-41				

0.42	Ch. Labor Chroat Consider Burfile and Conse Continue	T00000040	l sol	
C-42	St. John Street Crossing Profile and Cross Sections	03200C42.cal	62	249
C-43 C-44A	New Julian Street Culvert Crossing	03200C43.cal	63	249
	St. John Street Closure Detour Plan	03200C44A.cal	64	249
C-44B	Temporary Traffic Signal Notes and Schedule  New Julian Street Detour Culvert Construction North Side	03200C44B.cal	65	249
C-44C		03200C44C.cal	66	249
C-44D	New Julian Street Detour Culvert Construction North and South Side	03200C44D.cal	67	249
C-44E	St. John Street Signing and Striping Plan	03200C44E.cal	68	249
C-44F	New Julian Street Signing and Striping Plan	03200C44F.cal	69	249
C-45	Cross Sections, Sheet 1 of 8	03200C45.cal	70	249
C-46	Cross Sections, Sheet 2 of 8	03200C46.cal	71	249
C-47	Cross Sections, Sheet 3 of 8	03200C47.cal	72	249
C-48	Cross Sections, Sheet 4 of 8	03200C48.cal	73	249
C-49	Cross Sections, Sheet 5 of 8	03200C49.cal	74	249
C-50	Cross Sections, Sheet 6 of 8	03200C50.cal	75	249
C-51	Cross Sections, Sheet 7 of 8	03200C51.cal	76	249
C-52	Cross Sections, Sheet 8 of 8	03200C52.cal	77	249
C-53	Side Drain Profiles, Sheet 1 of 3	03200C53.cal	78	249
C-54	Side Drain Profiles, Sheet 2 of 3	03200C54.cal	79	249
C-55	Side Drain Profiles, Sheet 3 of 3	03200C55.cal	80	249
C-55A	Flapgate Box Details	03200C55.cal	81	249
C-55B	Temporary Outlet, Profile & Details	03200C55.cal	82	249
C-56	Old Julian Sewer	03200C56.cal	83	249
C-57	Old Julian Sewer, Inlet/Outlet Details No. 1	03200C57.cal	84	249
C-58	Old Julian Sewer, Inlet/Outlet Details No. 2	03200C58.cal	85	249
C-59	St. John Sewer	03200C59.cal	86	249
C-60	St. John Sewer, Inlet/Outlet Details No. 1	03200C60.cal	87	249
C-61	St. John Sewer, Inlet/Outlet Details No. 2	03200C61.cal	88	249
C-62	Riverwalk/Maintenance Road Sections and Details, Sheet 1 of 2	03200C62.cal	89	249
C-63	Riverwalk/Maintenance Road Sections and Details, Sheet 2 of 2	03200C63.cal	90	249
C-64	Stairs, Sections and Details	03200C64.cal	91	249
C-65	Sidewalk Ramp and Driveway Details	03200C65.cal	92	249
C-66	Fence Details	03200C66.cal	93	249
C-81	USGS Weir Temporary Grading	03200C81.cal	94	249
C-92	Instrumentation and Monitoring	03200C92.cal	95	249
C-96	Sobrato Property, Temporary Access Plan	03200C96.cal	96	249
C-97	Sobrato Property, Parking Area Restoration Layout Plan, Sheet 1 of 2	03200C97.cal	97	249
C-98	Sobrato Property, Parking Area Restoration Layout Plan, Sheet 2 of 2	03200C98.cal	98	249
C-99	Sobrato Property, Parking Area Restoration Grading Plan, Sheet 1 of 2	03200C99.cal	99	249
C-100	Sobrato Property, Parking Area Restoration Grading Plan, Sheet 2 of 2	03200C100.cal	100	249
C-100A	Sobrato Property, Side Drain Profiles No. 10 and No. 11, Sheet 1 of 2	03200C100A.cal	101	249
C-100B	Sobrato Property, Side Drain Profiles No. 12, Sheet 2 of 2	03200C100B.cal	102	249
C-100C	Sobrato Property, Parking Area Restoration Details Sheet 1 of 2	03200C100C.cal	103	249
C-100D	Sobrato Property, Parking Area Restoration Details Sheet 2 of 2	03200C100D.cal	104	249
C-101	Gabions Sections and Details, Sheet 1 of 1	03200C101.cal	105	249
C-105	CCM and Low Flow Channel Details, Sheet 1 of 5	03200C105.cal	106	249
C-106	CCM and Low Flow Channel Details, Sheet 2 of 5	03200C106.cal	107	249
C-107	CCM and Low Flow Channel Details, Sheet 3 of 5	03200C107.cal	108	249
C-108	CCM and Low Flow Channel Details, Sheet 4 of 5	03200C108.cal	109	249
C-109	CCM and Low Flow Channel Details, Sheet 5 of 5	03200C109.cal	110	249
S-0A	Structural General Notes	03200S0A.cal	111	249
S-0B	Typical Details	03200S0B.cal	112	249
S-1	Santa Clara inlet General Plan	03200S01.cal	113	249
S-1A	Santa Clara Plaza General Plan	03200S01A.cal	114	249
S-1B	Santa Clara Plaza General Plan	03200S01A.cal	115	249
S-2	Santa Clara Inlet Typical Sections	03200S01B.cal	116	
S-3	Santa Clara Inlet BackWall Profile and Sections	03200S02.cal		249
S-4	Santa Clara Inlet BackWall Profile and Sections  Santa Clara Inlet BackWall Structural Details	03200S03.cai	117	249
S-5	Santa Clara Inlet Backwall Structural Details  Santa Clara Inlet Front Wall Profile and Sections	03200S04.cal	118 119	249
S-6	Santa Clara Inlet Front Wall Structural Details	03200S05.cal		249
S-7	Santa Clara Inlet Profile and Sections	03200S06.cai	120	249
S-9	Santa Clara Inlet Well Profile and Sections  Santa Clara Inlet Structural Sections	03200S07.cai	121	249
S-10	Santa Clara Inlet Structural Sections  Santa Clara Inlet Drainage Details		122	249
<u> </u>	Touris olara illiet oraniaye octalis	03200S10.cal	123	249

S-13	Santa Clara Inlet Retaining Wall No.3 Profile and Sections	03200S13.cal	124	249
S-14 S	Santa Clara Inlet Retaining Wall No. 3, Details	03200S14.cal	125	249
S-15 S	Santa Clara Inlet Retaining Wall No.4 Profile and Sections	03200S15.cal	126	249
S-17 S	Santa Clara Inlet Apron and Sediment Training Wall Profile and Sections	03200S17.cal	127	249
S-18 S	Santa Clara Inlet Apron and Sediment Training Wall Structural Details	03200S18.cal	128	249
S-19 S	Santa Clara Inlet Retaining Wall No.5 Plan and Profile	03200S19.cal	129	249
S-20 S	Santa Clara Inlet Retaining Wall No.5 Structural Details	03200S20.cal	130	249
S-23	Santa Clara Plaza Structural Details, Sheet 1 of 3	03200S23.cal	131	249
S-24 S	Santa Clara Plaza Structural Details, Sheet 2 of 3	03200S24.cal	132	249
S-25 S	Santa Clara Plaza Structural Details, Sheet 3 of 3	03200S25.cal	133	249
S-26 S	Santa Clara Inlet Retaining Wall No.2 Profile and Sections	03200S26.cal	134	249
	St. John Inlet General Plan	03200S31.cal	135	249
	St. John Inlet Slab Plan	03200S31A.cal	136	249
<del> </del>	St. John Inlet Typical Sections	03200S32.cal	137	249
<del></del>	St. John Inlet Back Wall Profile and Sections	03200S33.cal	138	249
	St. John Inlet Back Wall Structural Details	03200S33.cal	139	
<del>-</del>	St. John Inlet Front Wall Profile and Sections			249
		03200S35.cal	140	249
<del></del>	St. John Inlet Front Wall Structural Details	03200S36.cal	141	249
	St. John Inlet Weir Profile and Sections	03200S37.cal	142	249
	St. John Inlet Structural Sections	03200S39.cal	143	249
	St. John Inlet Retaining Wall No.6 Profile and Sections	03200S43.cai	144	249
	St. John Inlet Apron and Sediment Training Wall Profile and Sections	03200S45.cal	145	249
	St. John Inlet Apron and Sediment Training Structural Details	03200S46.cal	146	249
S-55	Box Culvert Single Cell Box	03200S55.cal	147	249
S-56 E	Box Culvert Double Cell Box	03200S56.cal	148	249
S-58 E	Box Culvert Miscellaneous Details No.1	03200S58.cal	149	249
S-59 E	Box Culvert Miscellaneous Details No.2	03200S59.cal	150	249
S-59A E	Box Culvert Miscellaneous Details No.3	03200S59A.cal	151	249
S-60 E	Box Culvert Drainage Details	03200S60.cal	152	249
S-61 E	Box Culvert Air Vent Details	03200S61.cal	153	249
S-61A	Box Culvert Air Vent Details, Santa Clara Inlet	03200S61A.cal	154	249
	Box Culvert Air Vent Details, St John Street	03200S61B.cal	155	249
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Box Culvert Air Vent Details, New Julian Street	03200S61C.cal	156	249
	Santa Clara Bridge Wing Wall, No. 1 and Stairs General Plan and Profile	03200S62.cal	157	249
<del></del>	Santa Clara and Coleman Ave. Bridge Wing Wall, Structural Details	03200S64.cal	158	249
<del></del>	Santa Clara Wing Rail Structural Details	03200S65.cal	159	249
<del></del>	Typical Retaining Wall Geometry and Details, Sheet 1 of 2	03200S83.cal	160	249
	Typical Retaining Wall Geometry and Details, Sheet 2 of 2	03200S83.cal	161	
	Femporary Box Culvert Inlet Bulkhead Plan	03200S84.cal		249
			162	249
	andscape Index Map	03200L01.cal	163	249
	andscape Notes and Legends, Sheet 1 of 2	03200L02.cal	164	249
	andscape Notes and Legends, Sheet 2 of 2	03200L02A.cal	165	249
	andscaping, Sheet 1 of 6	03200L03.cal	166	249
	andscaping, Sheet 2 of 6	03200L04.cal	167	249
	andscaping, Sheet 3 of 6	03200L05.cal	168	249
	andscaping, Sheet 4 of 6	03200L06.cal	169	249
L-7	andscaping, Sheet 5 of 6	03200L07.cal	170	249
L-8 L	andscaping, Sheet 6 of 6	03200L08,cal	171	249
L-11A [	Drainage Plan - Confluence Park	03200L11A.cal	172	249
L-12 \	Nest Santa Clara Plaza Layout Plan, Sheet 1 of 2	03200L12.cal	173	249
L-13 \	Nest Santa Clara Plaza, Construction Plan, Sheet 2 of 2	03200L13.cal	174	249
L-14 (	Confluence Point Monument - General Layout Plan, Sheet 1 of 4	03200L14.cal	175	249
L-14A (	Confluence Point Monument Spiral Layout Plan, Sheet 2 of 4	03200L14A.cal	176	249
	Confluence Point Monument Spiral Layout Plan, Sheet 3 of 4	03200L14B.cal	177	249
	Confluence Point Monument - Construction Plan, Sheet 4 of 4	03200L15.cal	178	249
	St John Plaza - Layout Plan, Sheet 1 of 3	03200L16.cal	179	249
	St John Plaza - Construction Plan, Sheet 2 of 3	03200L17.cal	180	249
	St John Plaza - Construction Plan, Sheet 3 of 3	03200L17.cal		
	Crossing Path Plaza - Layout Plan, Sheet 1 of 2	03200L17A.cai	181	249
			182	249
	Crossing Path Plaza - Construction Plan, Sheet 2 of 2	03200L19.cal	183	249
	Braided Path - Layout Plan, Sheet 1 of 3	03200L20.cal	184	249
L-21 E	Braided Path - Construction Plan, Sheet 2 of 3	03200L21.cal	185	249

L-22	Braided Path - Pool of Genes Fountain Design, Sheet 1 of 4	03200L22.cal	186	24
L-23	Fountain details, Sheet 2 of 4	03200L23.cal	187	24
L-24	Fountain details, Sheet 3 of 4	03200L24.cal	188	24
L-25	Fountain details, Sheet 4 of 4	03200L25.cal	189	24
L-28	Construction Details, Sheet 1 of 4	03200L28.cal	190	24
L-29	Construction Details, Sheet 2 of 4	03200L29.cal	191	24
L-30	Construction Details, Sheet 3 of 4	03200L30.cal	192	24
L-30A	Construction Details, Sheet 4 of 4	03200L30A.cal	193	24
L-31	Compass Plaza Details	03200L31.cal	194	24
L-32	Compass Plaza Details	03200L32.cal	195	24
L-33	Custom Guardrail Details	03200L33.cal	196	24
L-34	Site Furnishings, Sheet 1 of 2	03200L34.cal	197	24
L-35	Site Furnishings, Sheet 2 of 2	03200L35.cal	198	2
L-36	Planting Details, sheet 1 of 1	03200L36.cal	199	2.
L-37	Planting Details, sheet 2 of 2	03200L37.cal	200	
I-1	Irrigation Index Map	03200I01.cal	201	2
I-2	Irrigation Notes and Legend	03200102.cal	202	2
1-3	Irrigation, Sheet 1 of 6	03200103.cal	203	2
1-4	Irrigation, Sheet 2 of 6	03200104.cal	204	2
1-5	Irrigation, Sheet 3 of 6	03200104.cal	205	2
1-6	Irrigation, Sheet 3 of 6	03200105.cal	205	<del></del>
I-7	Irrigation, Sheet 4 of 6			2
I-8	Imgation, Sheet 6 of 6	03200107.cal	207	2
I-12	Irrigation, Sneet 6 of 6	03200108.cal	208	2
		03200I12.cal	209	2
I-13	Irrigation Details, Sheet 2 of 5	03200l13.cal	210	2
I-14	Irrigation Details, Sheet 3 of 5	03200I14.cal	211	2
I-15	Irrigation Details, Sheet 4 of 5	03200I15.cal	212	2
I-16	Irrigation Details, Sheet 5 of 5	03200l16.cal	213	2
E-1	Electrical General, Sheet 1 of 2	03200E01.cal	214	2
E-2	Electrical General, Sheet 2 of 2	03200E02.cal	215	2
E-3	Electrical Plan, Sheet 1 of 6	03200E03.cal	216	2
E-4	Electrical Plan, Sheet 2 of 6	03200E04.cal	217	2
E-5	Electrical Plan, Sheet 3 of 6	03200E05.cal	218	2
E-6	Electrical Plan, Sheet 4 of 6	03200E06.cal	219	2
E-7	Electrical Plan, Sheet 5 of 6	03200E07.cal	220	2
E-8	Electrical Plan, Sheet 6 of 6	03200E08.cal	221	2
E-12	Sobrato Parking Lot Lighting	03200E12.cal	222	- 2
E-13	Traffic Signal Plan	03200E13.cal	223	2
E-14	Traffic Signal Sch.	03200E14.cal	224	2
E-15	Electrical Details, Sheet 1 of 4	03200E15.cal	225	2
E-16	Electrical Details, Sheet 2 of 4	03200E16.cal	226	2
E-17	Electrical Details, Sheet 3 of 4	03200E17.cal	227	2
E-18	Electrical Details, Sheet 4 of 4	03200E18.cal	228	2
E-19	Traffic Signal Plan (Remove and Salvage)	03200E19.cal	229	2
B-1	Boring Log Legend and Notes	03200B01.cal	230	2
B-2	Boring Location Plan and Profile, Sheet 1 of 3	03200B02.cal	231	2
B-3	Boring Location Plan and Profile, Sheet 2 of 3	03200B03.cal	232	2
B-4	Boring Location Plan and Profile, Sheet 3 of 3	03200B04.cal	233	
B-5	1973-2000 Boring Logs, Sheet 1 of 7	03200B05.cal	234	2
B-6	1973-2000 Boring Logs, Sheet 2 of 7	03200B06.cal	235	
B-7	1973-2000 Boring Logs, Sheet 3 of 7	03200B07.cal	236	
B-8	1973-2000 Boring Logs, Sheet 4 of 7	03200B08.cal	237	
B-9	1973-2000 Boring Logs, Sheet 5 of 7	03200B09.cal	238	
B-10	1973-2000 Boring Logs, Sheet 6 of 7	03200B03.cal	239	
B-10	1973-2000 Boring Logs, Sheet 7 of 7	03200B10.cal	240	
B-11	2000 URS Boring Logs, Sheet 1 of 6			
D-12		03200B12.cal	241	
D 12	2000 URS Boring Logs, Sheet 2 of 6	03200B13.cal	242	
B-13			243	2
B-14	2000 URS Boring Logs, Sheet 3 of 6	03200B14.cal		
B-14 B-15	2000 URS Boring Logs, Sheet 4 of 7	03200B15.cal	244	
B-14	· _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2 2 2

B-19	2000 URS CPT Logs, Sheet 2 of 3	03200B19.cal	248	249
B-20	2000 URS CPT Logs, Sheet 3 of 3	03200B20.cal	249	249

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

## **FOR**

## GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT 3A, PHASE 1 (UPRR BRIDGE NO. 4 TO SANTA CLARA STREET) SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

DIVISIO	N 01 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
01010	Summary of Work
01050	Layout and Surveys
01270	Measurement and Payment
01312A	Quality Control System (QCS)
01320	Project Schedule
01330	Submittal Procedures
01351	Safety, Health, and Emergency Response
01354	Environmental Protection
01451	Contractor Quality Control
01500	General Requirements
01780	Closeout Submittals
DIVISIO	N 02 - SITE WORK
02050	Bridge Demolition
02080	Dewatering
02081	Water Well Destruction
02101	Care and Diversion of Water
02110	Clearing Site and Removing Obstructions
02151	Temporary Shoring
02200	Excavation and Backfill
02215	Geotextile Filter Fabric
02216	Geosynthetic Wall Drain
02217	Geosynthetic Clay Liner
02222	Excavation, Trenching, and Backfilling for Utilities Systems
02225	Preparation of Subgrade for Maintenance Road/Riverwalk

Dust and Erosion Control Seeding

Bituminous Course (Central-Plant Hot Mix)

Curb, Gutter, Sidewalk, and Driveway

Stabilized Crushed Stone Paving

**Stone Protection** 

**Drilled Shafts** 

Granite

**Erosion Control Fabric** 

Cellular Concrete Mats

Cobbles for Pool

Subdrainage System Site Furnishings

02270 02271

02272

02372

02410

02462

02513

02514

02515 02517

02518

02525

02541	Wire Mesh Gabions		
02560	Street Closure and Traffic Control		
02577	Pavement Marking		
02720	Storm-Drainage System		
02722	Aggregate Base Course		
02725	Utilities		
02730	Sanitary Sewers		
02732	Inverted Siphon System; Sewer		
02740	Water System		
02748	Bituminous Tack and Prime Coats		
02795	Concrete Grid Unit Paving		
02811	Irrigation Systems		
02831	Fence, Chain Link		
02835	Vehicle Barricade		
02920	Soil Preparation		
02921	Engineered Soil		
02935	Seeding		
02950	Planting		
DIVISIO	N 03 – CONCRETE		
03100	Concrete Formwork		
03200	Concrete Reinforcement		
03300	Cast-In-Place Concrete		
03361	Shotcrete		
	N 04 - MASONRY		
04451	Stone Veneer and Paving		
DIVICIO	N 05 - METALS		
05500	Miscenaneous Metal		
DIVISIO	N 06 – NOT USED		
DIVISIO	TO TO TO ESTA		
DIVISIO	N 07 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION		
07131	Elastomeric Membrane Waterproofing		
DIVISION 08 – NOT USED			
DIVISION 09 – FINISHES			
09310	Ceramic Tile		
09310	Concrete Paving Tile		
09800	<u> </u>		
ひろのひひ	Anti-Graffiti Coatings		

# **DIVISION 10 – SPECIALTIES** 10430 Permanent Signage

## **DIVISIONS 11 AND 12 – NOT USED**

## **DIVISION 13 - SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION**

13100	Sobrato Property Access Road and Restoration
13156	Pool General
13157	Pool Equipment
13158	Pool Mechanical
13300	Instrumentation

## **DIVISIONS 14 AND 15 – NOT USED**

## **DIVISION 16 - ELECTRICAL**

16375	Electrical Distribution System, Underground
16528	Exterior Lighting System
16530	Traffic Signals System

## **INDEX**

## **SECTION 01270**

## MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

	<u>Page</u>
PART 1 GENERAL	1
1.1 SUMMARY	
1.2 SCHEDULE OF VALUES	1
1.3 LUMP SUMS	1
1.4 UNIT PRICES	1
1.5 MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITIES	2
1.5.1 Unit Prices	2
1.5.2 Measurements and Payment Quantities	2
1.5.3 United States Standard Measure	2
1.5.4 Material Paid for By Weight	2
1.5.5 Material Paid for By Volume	
1.5.6 Metering Devices	2
1.5.7 Compensation for Measurement	2
1.5.8 Non-Payment for Rejected Products.	3
1.6 SCOPE OF PAYMENT	
1.6.1 General	
1.6.2 Division 0 and Division 1	3
1.6.3 Full Compensation	
1.6.4 Limits of Payment	3
1.6.5 Loss of Anticipated Profit	3
1.7 SUBMITTIALS	3 1
1.9 PRICING SCHEDULE	<del>'</del> 1
1.10 PAYMENT	
1.10.1 General	
1.10.1 General  1.10.2 Submittal Procedure	
1.10.3 Timing and Turnaround of Progress Payments	14
PART 2 - PRODUCTS (Not Applicable)	14
PART 3 - EXECUTION (Not Applicable)	14

#### **SECTION 01270**

## MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

## PART 1 GENERAL

## 1.1 **SUMMARY**

Work will be paid for at Unit and Lump Sum prices listed in the Pricing Schedule. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to make a thorough examination of the Contract Documents, the available data and information and the site conditions to determine the scope of work included in bid items listed in Pricing Schedule. The payment of said prices will constitute complete compensation for all work shown on the Drawings and provided in the Specifications or other Contract Documents, and for all costs of accepting the general risks and liabilities inherent in the Work and shall include, but not be limited to, compensation for overhead, profit, materials, equipment and labor and services, and performing all work required to accomplish and complete the work specified under each item and all other work required by the Contact Documents.

## 1.2 SCHEDULE OF VALUES

No later than 10 days after notice as apparent successful contractor, the apparent successful contractor shall submit, for approval and in a form directed by or acceptable to the Contracting Officer, a complete schedule of the values of the various portions of the Work, including quantities and unit prices aggregating the Contract Price (except in cases and to the extent that accepted unit prices form the basis for payment). The schedule shall subdivide the Work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during construction, to coordinate with the Project Schedule required under Section 01320, and to form the basis for possible change orders or field orders. The schedule shall be supported by such data to substantiate its correctness as the Contracting Officer may require. Each item in the Schedule of Values shall include its proper share of overhead and profit. An unbalanced breakdown providing for overpayment on items of the Work which will be performed first will not be approved. The Schedule of Values, when approved by the Contracting Officer and after execution of a Contract Agreement, shall be used only as a basis for the Contractor's applications for payment and not for additions to or deductions from the Contract Price.

When directed by the Contracting Officer, the apparent low bidder or Contractor shall submit for approval, a revised Schedule of Values coordinated to revised progress schedules made in accordance with the Contract Documents.

## 1.3 LUMP SUMS

The quantities of work performed for items bid on a lump sum basis will not be measured except for the purpose of determining reasonable progress payments. Progress payments will be made based on the approved Schedule of Values.

#### 1.4 UNIT PRICES

For items bid on a unit price basis, the estimated quantities given in the Bid Form are approximate and are given only as a basis for comparison of bids. The Government does not expressly, nor by implication, warrant that the actual amount of work will correspond to the estimated quantities. The

Government reserves the right to increase or decrease the amount of work performed under unit price Bid Items, or to omit such work altogether. No adjustments to the Contract unit prices will be made, nor will any claim for loss of anticipated profit be allowed on account of any such increase, decrease, or omission except as provided for in FAR 52.211-18 "Variation in Estimated Quantity". Payment for unit price Bid Items will be made at the Contract unit prices stated in the Contractor's Bid, measured in accordance with specified methods of measurement as stated in this section.

## 1.5 MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITIES

#### 1.5.1 Unit Prices

The quantity of work to be paid for under any item for which a unit price is specified in the Description of Bid Items shall be the actual amount of units of work satisfactorily completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, and as directed by the Contracting Officer. No payment will be made for work done outside of the prescribed or ordered limits.

## 1.5.2 Measurements and Payment Quantities

Contractor shall take all measurements and compute all payment quantities. The Contracting Officer will verify and approve measurements and quantities. Measurements and computations shall be made by methods approved by the Contracting Officer for the class of work measured.

#### 1.5.3 United States Standard Measure

Contractor shall measure all work to be paid for on a unit price basis in accordance with United States Standard Measures except as otherwise specified. A ton shall consist of 2,000 pounds avoirdupois.

## 1.5.4 Material Paid for By Weight

Material paid for by weight shall be weighed on sealed scales certified by and regularly inspected by an inspector of the state in which the scale is located.

## 1.5.5 Material Paid for By Volume

When material is to be measured and paid for on a volume basis and it is impractical to determine the volume by the method of measurement specified in a Bid Item, or when requested by Contractor in writing and approved by Contracting Officer in writing, the material will be weighed in accordance with the requirements specified for weight measurement. Such weights will be converted to volume measurement for payment purposes. Factors for conversion from weight measurement to volume measurement will be determined by Contracting Officer and shall be agreed to by Contractor before such method of measurement of pay quantities will be adopted.

## 1.5.6 Metering Devices

When metering devices are required in the Specifications or are used to measure the quantity of liquids used in the Work, the metering devices shall be inspected and tested for accuracy at the Contractor's expense as often as Contracting Officer may deem necessary.

### 1.5.7 Compensation for Measurement

Full compensation for all expense involved in conforming to the requirements for measuring and weighing materials shall be considered as included in the unit prices paid for the materials being

measured or weighed and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

# 1.5.8 Non-Payment for Rejected Products.

- A. Payment will not be made for any of the following:
  - 1. Materials wasted.
  - 2. Materials determined as unacceptable before or after placement.
  - 3. Materials not completely unloaded from the transporting vehicle.
  - 4. Materials placed beyond the lines, grades and levels of the required Work (as indicated in the Contract Documents or as established by the Contracting Officer).
  - 5. Materials remaining on hand after completion of the Work.
  - 6. Loading, hauling, handling, and disposing of rejected materials.
- B. Materials described above (items 1 through 6) shall not be included in final total quantities.

#### 1.6 SCOPE OF PAYMENT

#### 1.6.1 General

All of the Work of the Contract is included in the Pricing Schedule.

#### 1.6.2 Division 0 and Division 1

No separate payment will be made for any of the requirements of the General Conditions, the Supplementary Conditions, nor for any of the work specified in Division 1 Sections of the Specifications. The cost thereof will be considered as included in the prices paid for the various contract items included in the Pricing Schedule. *Indirect costs shall be distributed over all of the items in the Pricing Schedule.* 

### 1.6.3 Full Compensation

Payment for all items shall include full compensation for all labor, materials, tools, equipment, plant, transportation services and incidentals; application or installation of each item of Work; overhead and profit and incidentals necessary to the completed Work and for performing all work contemplated and embraced under the Contract; and for completing the work according to the Contract Documents. Neither the payment of any estimate nor of any retained percentage shall relieve the Contractor of any obligation to make good any defective work or material.

### 1.6.4 Limits of Payment

Where Limit of Payment lines are shown on the Drawings, these lines show the extent of measurement for payment. All quantities of work performed outside those lines unless otherwise specified or directed by the Contracting Officer will not be paid for.

# 1.6.5 Loss of Anticipated Profit

No compensation will be made in any case for loss of anticipated profits.

#### 1.7 SUBMITTIALS

Government approval is required for submittals with a "GA" designation; submittals having an

"FIO" designation are for information only. The following shall be submitted in accordance with Section 01330; SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES:

### SD-07 Schedules

Schedule of Values; GA

Submit Schedule of Values as required herein. Schedule will be used to measure the progress of the work, and to provide the basis for approval progress payment request containing lump sum bid items.

### 1.8 DESCRIPTION OF BID ITEMS

The Pricing Schedule is presented to indicate major categories of work for the purposes of comparative bid analyses and payment breakdown for monthly progress payments. The items in the Pricing Schedule are not exhaustive and complete descriptions of the work categories. The Contractor shall determine, and include in the prices, did all materials, labor, equipment and incidentals for doing all work to complete all Contract work as shown and specified.

## 1.9 PRICING SCHEDULE

## **Bid Item 1 - Mobilization and Demobilization (Lump Sum):**

- 1. This item Mobilization shall consists of all work required to set up the construction site and prepare for construction and demobilization at the completion of the Work of all plant and equipment. Mobilization shall include mobilization of general equipment and plant onto the Site, procurement of required bonds and insurance, field offices, general construction facilities, and temporary controls including erosion control seeding and fabric, temporary fencing, temporary utilities, temporary traffic control systems, and acquisition of equipment, supplies, and incidentals necessary for starting and carrying out the Work. This bid item does not cover specialized equipment and plant covered under specific Bid Items. Incidentals for starting and carrying out the Work include salaries of on site office staff, transportation, per diem, CPM scheduling, submittals, permits, fees, insurance, bonds, quality control, testing and lab, Health and Safety training, home office support, heat, electricity, utilities, other Division 1 items unless specifically covered elsewhere, and all other work not included or paid for as subsidiary work or directly under items.
- 2. The value of the amount entered under lump sum Bid Item No. 1 shall not be greater than 5% of the total Bid Price.
- 3. The first mobilization payment will be made after the following items of work are received and/or completed:
  - a. An approved construction CPM schedule and the approved Schedule of Values of the Work
  - b. Transportation of plant and equipment to the site required for the first month's operations.
  - e. Construction of parking areas, field offices and facilities and construction yards.
  - d. Setup of required field offices with equipment, furnishings and utility, and all required facilities are ready for use.

- e. Required permits, bonds, and insurance certificates.
- f. A fire protection plan and system.
- g. A health and safety program as specified in Section 01351; SAFETY, HEALTH, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE.
- h. Contractor's superintendent on-site and construction work has commenced.
- i. Submittals as required by Section 01330; SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES.
- 4. Payment of lump sum Bid Item No.1 will be according to the following schedule.
  - a. Payment No. 1 in the amount of 25% of lump sum Bid Item No. 1 shall occur according to Paragraph 3 above.
  - b. Payment No. 2 in the amount of 25% of lump sum Bid Item No.1 shall occur after the Contractor has begun installation of the excavation dewatering system necessary to perform the work as required by the Contract Documents. This includes any and all equipment necessary to treat and discharge water.
  - c. Payment No. 3 in the amount of 25% of lump sum Bid Item No.1 shall occur after the Contractor has mobilized plant and equipment for excavation for the culvert construction including shoring, and excavation has started.
  - d. The remaining balance of lump sum Bid Item No. 1 shall be paid after culvert construction has started.

## Bid Item 2 - NOT USED

**Bid Item 2 3 – Demolition (Lump Sum):** Bid Item covers all work associated with removing and disposing of existing structures and debris within the work area and as shown on the Drawings, except the demolition of Old Julian Bridge. The bid item includes, but is not limited to, cutting shrubs, bushes, and other vegetation; grubbing stumps; and removing stumps, grass, shrubs, bushes, other vegetation, and demolition of pavements and sidewalks, fences, manholes, drop inlets, pipes, water wells and miscellaneous concrete, and all additional demolition work called for in the Contract Documents.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

**<u>Bid Item 3 4 - Permanent Fencing (Linear Foot):</u>** Bid Item covers all work associated with installation of permanent fencing and gates, and connection to existing fencing, all as specified in the Contract Documents. The bid item includes, but is not limited to, fencing, gates, posts, braces and top rails, accessories and padlocks.

Payment will be made based on the linear feet of fencing, including gates, installed in accordance with the Contract Documents and accepted by the Contracting Officer.

<u>Bid Item 4.5 - Old Julian Street Bridge Demolition (Lump Sum):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with the demolition and disposal of the Old Julian Street Bridge and the restoration of the river channel within the limits of work across the channel. The bid item includes, but is not limited to, the temporary diversion of the river, complying with the

general and environmental requirements for work within the channel limits as specified in the Contract Documents, demolition and disposal of the bridge abutments, deck and beams, and the piers.

Payment will be made on a lump sum basis.

## Bid Item 6 - NOT USED

Bid Item 5 7 - Dewatering and Surface Water Control (Lump Sum): Bid Item covers all work associated with the design, selection, installation, operation, maintenance, and all excavation dewatering required by the Contract Documents or as necessary to perform the Work. The work includes sampling and measurement of the contamination levels of the Wastewater as specified in the Waste Discharge Requirements of Order No. 99-051, General Permit under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System No. CAG912003, for Discharge or Reuse of Extracted and Treated Groundwater Resulting from the Cleanup of Groundwater Polluted by Volatile Organic Compounds as required by the Contract Documents. Treatment of contaminated water is covered by Bid Item 6 &. The bid item also includes construction, maintenance, and removal of temporary and protective works for diversion and control of all surface water from any source necessary to perform the Work.

Payment will be made on a lump sum basis.

## **Bid Item 68 - Water Treatment:**

Bid Item 6aa-8a- Wastewater Treatment System (Lump Sum): Bid Item covers all work associated with providing, mobilizing and demobilizing, and maintenance of a Wastewater Treatment System including NPDES permit fee as required by the Contract Documents which is capable of meeting the Wastewater Discharge Requirements specified in the Contract Documents. The System shall be mobilized and fully functional prior beginning wastewater discharge and shall be kept on site for the duration of the Work at least through to Substantial Completion, unless otherwise agreed to by the Contracting Officer.

Payment will be made on a lump sum basis.

**Bid Item** *6ab-***8b-Operation:** Bid Item covers all work associated with the operation of the Wastewater Treatment System, including but not limited to personnel, analytical tests, and periodic NPDES reports, power and replacement of consumable items except for as carbon filters.

Payment will be made on a per-week (7 day) basis. Partial weeks will be paid at the weekly rate. Measurement for payment will be made considering the need for operation of the Wastewater Treatment System, as determined by the Contracting Officer, based upon the contamination levels measured in the Wastewater influent.

**Bid Item** *6ac***-8c** - **Carbon Filters (Ton):** Bid Item covers the costs of replacement of carbon filter consumed during operation of the Wastewater Treatment System.

Payment will be made based on the weight, measured in units of Tons, of carbon filter actually consumed and replaced in the Wastewater Treatment System as approved by the Contracting Officer.

Bid Item 79 – Excavation (Cubic Yard): This Bid Item covers all work associated with the design, supply, installation and testing of excavation shoring and bracing systems including the temporary steel structure and internal bracing associated with the culvert termination bulkhead; characterization of soils for disposal, excavation for the culvert, retaining walls, weirs, aprons, inlet structures, including all excavation associated with the installation of the gabion terraces and walls and Cellular Concrete Mats; all work associated with PG&E Utility Relocations, and all other miscellaneous excavation to the lines and grades shown in the Drawings. The bid item does not include the excavation and shoring for the construction of the sewer siphon crossings at St John Street and Old Julian Street nor does it include other excavations and associated shoring for storm drains, sewers, and other utilities.

Payment will be full compensation for shoring, instrumentation, instrumentation monitoring, excavation, removing materials from excavations, hauling to temporary stockpile if material is to be reused or characterized on site, soil characterization, hauling to point of final disposal, disposal costs for non-hazardous materials, and preparation of the subgrade as necessary to begin construction of the culvert and other structures and facilities.

Payment will be made the basis of in-place cubic yards. Measurement for payment will be made based upon the difference between the original ground surface topography and the accepted excavated surface topography, except that no payment will be made for culvert excavation outside of the vertical limits defined by the outside face of the exterior walls of the box culvert.

### Bid Item 10 - NOT USED

### Bid Item 8 11 – Special Soil Handling and Disposal

**Bid Item 8aa–11a–Hazardous Waste (Tons)**: Bid Item covers all work associated with handling, transportation to and disposal at an approved waste treatment or disposal facility or facilities of all Hazardous Waste excavated from within the limits of "Known Contaminated Soil" as shown on the Drawings. Excavation of the soil is covered under Bid Item 7 9. Materials contaminated by the Contractor's operations, will be the Contractor's responsibility and will not be measured or paid for by the Government.

Payment will be made on the basis of Tons of soil disposed of. Measurement for payment will be determined on the basis of weigh tickets issued by the approved disposal facility. If the Contractor elects to stabilize and recycle waste materials, measurement will be by scales conforming to the requirements specified herein. Payment under this bid item will be contingent upon the prior written agreement of the Contracting Officer that the soil test results for the materials to be disposed of are consistent the hazardous waste classification assigned to the materials.

**Bid Item 8ab-11b- Designated Waste (Tons)**: Bid Item covers all work associated with the handling, the transportation to and disposal at an approved waste treatment or disposal facility or facilities of Designated Waste excavated from within the limits of "Known Contaminated Soil" as shown on the Drawings. Excavation of the soil is covered under Bid Item 7 9. Materials contaminated by the Contractor's operations, will be the Contractor's responsibility and will not be measured or paid for by the Government.

Payment will be made on the basis of Tons of Designated Waste material disposed of. Measurement for payment will be determined on the basis of weigh tickets issued by the disposal facility. If the Contractor elects to stabilize and recycle waste materials, measurement will be by scales conforming to the requirements specified herein. Payment under this bid item will be contingent upon the prior written agreement of the Contracting Officer that the soil test results for the materials to be disposed of are consistent the hazardous waste classification assigned to the materials.

Bid Item 9 12 – Concrete Box Culverts including Inlet Structures (Lump Sum): This Bid Item covers all work associated with the formwork, reinforcement, and cast-in-place concrete for the single and twin sections of culvert, the inlet walls and slab. Work includes, but is not limited to, all work associated with waterstops, expansion and control joints, decorative form liners, geosynthetic wall drains, sand filter and gravel drain layers, crushed rock, membrane waterproofing geosynthetic clay liner, airvent grates and associated fittings, miscellaneous metal, and all components required to complete the Culvert, Santa Clara Retaining Wall No. 2, West Santa Clara Plaza except decorative paving, Santa Clara Retaining Wall No. 3, Santa Clara Retaining Wall No. 4, Santa Clara inlet back wall, front wall, weir and slab, Santa Clara Inlet Apron, Santa Clara Inlet Sediment Training Wall, St. John Retaining Wall No. 6, St. John inlet front wall, back wall, weir, and slab, St. John Inlet Apron, and St. John Inlet Sediment Training Wall as required by the Contract Documents.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

<u>Bid Item 10 13 – Backfill (Cubic Yard):</u> This Bid Item covers all work associated with Backfill. This item includes, but is not limited to, the procurement, hauling, placement, moisture control, compaction and construction control testing.

Payment will be made on the basis of in-place compacted cubic yards. Measurement will be made based upon the difference between the accepted excavated surface topography and the accepted final backfill surface topography except that no payment will be made for backfill placed outside of the vertical limits defined by the outside face of the exterior walls of the culvert and below the original ground surface.

<u>Bid Item 11 14 – New Julian Street Closure and Restoration (Lump Sum):</u> This Bid Item covers all work associated with the partial closure of New Julian Street to allow construction of the box culvert across the street and with the subsequent reconstruction of New Julian Street. Closure includes, but is not limited to, *traffic control, including barricades, temporary traffic lighting, and signage and* demolition and removal of the street surfacing, sidewalks and median, including but not limited to temporary removal of the traffic control lighting system and existing street lighting, including power cables, and

protection of traffic signal interface cable and fiber optic cables, all as required by the Contract Documents. All temporary traffic control including but not limited to, barricades, temporary traffic lighting, pavement striping, and signage is covered in Bid Item 1. Reconstruction of New Julian Street includes, but is not limited to, (i) construction of the roadway including aggregate base, asphalt concrete, pavement marking and median reconstruction, (ii) replacement of side walks, and (iii) permanent traffic control lights and street lighting including power connection.

Payment will be made on a lump sum basis.

Bid Item 12 15 – Saint John Street Demolition and Restoration (Lump Sum): Bid Item covers all work associated with the closure of Saint John Street to allow construction of the box culvert across the street, and includes the subsequent reconstruction of Saint John Street. Closure includes, but is not limited to, traffic control, including barricades, temporary traffic lighting, and signage and demolition and removal of the street surfacing, sidewalks and median, including but not limited to temporary removal of the existing street lighting, including power cables, all as required by the Contract Documents. All temporary traffic control including but not limited to, barricades, temporary traffic lighting, pavement striping, and signage is covered in Bid Item 1. Reconstruction of Saint John Street includes, but is not limited to, construction of the roadway including aggregate base, utility conduit encasements, asphalt concrete, pavement marking, placement of reflective depth markers, street lighting including power connection and replacement of side walks.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

Bid Item 13 16 – Sobrato Property Restoration (Lump Sum): Bid Item covers all Work associated with the restoration of the Sobrato property parking area as required by the Contract Documents. Demolition of existing facilities on Sobrato property is covered under Bid Item 2 3. Work includes, but is not limited to, construction and removal of temporary access road and restoration of Sobrato property including rough and fine grading, subgrade preparation, aggregate base, asphalt concrete paving, vehicular and pedestrian accent paving, vehicular concrete paving, concrete bands, surface markings and striping, lighting, landscaping, irrigation and subsurface drainage including but not limited to excavation and backfill, reinforced concrete pipe, storm drain manholes, drainage inlets, flap gate boxes and connection to existing pipes and to the box culvert.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

<u>Bid Item 14 17 – Saint John Street Sanitary Sewer (Lump Sum):</u> Bid item covers all work associated with construction of the Sanitary Sewer siphon at Saint John Street. The work includes, but is not limited to, *traffic control*, shoring and excavation for the construction of the siphon, diversion of sewer flows, construction of the siphon including the inlet and outlet structures, pipes and connections to existing Sanitary Sewer Manholes, and backfill all as required by the Contract Documents. All temporary traffic control including but not limited to, barricades, temporary traffic lighting, pavement striping and signage is covered in Bid Item 1.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

<u>Bid Item 15 18 – Old Julian Street Sanitary Sewer (Lump Sum):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with construction of the Sanitary Sewer siphon at Old Julian Street. The work includes, but is not limited to, shoring and excavation for the construction of the siphon, diversion of sewer flows, construction of the siphon including the inlet and outlet structures, pipes and connections to existing Sanitary Sewer Manholes, and backfill all as required by the Contract Documents.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

Bid Item 16 19 – Side Drains 1 through 3 and Temporary Outlet (Lump Sum): Bid Item covers all work associated with the construction of Side Drains Numbers 1, 1A, 2, 3, and Temporary Outlet required by the Contract Documents. Item work includes, but is not limited to, excavation, reinforced concrete pipe, storm drain manholes, connection to the box culvert, rip rap and filter fabric for temporary outlet, backfill and all other related work as required by the Contract Documents.

Payment will be made on a lump sum basis.

<u>Bid Item 17 20 – Cellular Concrete Mat (Square Yard):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with the construction of Cellular Concrete Mats (CCM) at the inlet. Excavation and subgrade preparation are covered in Bid Item 7 9. The work includes, but is not limited to CCM, earth anchors, connections to adjacent structures, filter fabric, gravel drain, low flow channel conform walls and weirs and the upstream transition trench cobbles, stone protection, boulders for instream cover, concrete backfill, in channel work at USGS weir including demolition, backfill, filter fabric, and rip rap placement as required by the Contract Documents.

Payment will be made on the basis of square yards of CCM placed and approved.

<u>Bid Item 18 21 – Gabions (Cubic Yard):</u> Bid Item covers all work and materials associated with the construction of gabion walls and the gabion mattresses for the terrace walls as required by the Contract Documents.

Payment will be made on a cubic yard basis of completed gabion baskets. Measurement will be the nominal dimension of the completed gabion wire baskets.

<u>Bid Item 19 22 – Crushed Rock (Ton):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with the construction of the crushed rock base course beneath the gabion walls, terrace walls and riverwalk as required by the Contract Documents. Excavation and subgrade preparation is covered in Bid Item 79.

Payment will be made the basis of Tons of Crushed Rock material placed and accepted by the Contracting Officer. Measurement for payment will be determined on the basis of weigh tickets issued by the crushed rock supplier.

<u>Bid Item 20 23 - Type 1 Filter Fabric (Square Yard):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with the filter fabric (Type 1) beneath crushed rock and beneath the gabion

mattresses behind the Terrace walls as required by the Contract Documents.

Payment will be made on a square yard basis. Measurement for payment will be the area actually covered in accordance with the Contract Documents and which the Contracting Officer has approved.

<u>Bid Item 21 24 – Terrace Wall Concrete (Cubic Yard):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with the concrete construction for the Terrace Walls on the east side of the channel north of West Santa Clara Street. Work includes but is not limited to the formwork, reinforcement, drain pipe, and cast-in-place concrete as required by the Contract Documents.

Payment will be made on a Cubic Yard basis.

Bid Item 25 — NOT USED

Bid Item 26 - NOT USED

<u>Bid Item 22 27 – Drilled Pier Retaining Walls (Lump Sum):</u> Bid Item covers all work, associated with construction of Santa Clara Street Retaining Wall No. 5 and Santa Clara Wingwall Retaining Wall No. 1 Excavation is covered in Bid Item 79. Item includes, but is not limited to, drilled shafts, concrete facing, shotcrete facing, wall to shaft connection, wall drains, wall rail, and sidewalk.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

Bid Item 23 28 – Riverwalk/Maintenance Road (Linear Foot): Bid Item covers all work associated with construction of the Riverwalk/Maintenance Roads. Excavation is covered in Bid Item 7 9. Item includes, but is not limited to, subgrade preparation, aggregate base, bituminous surface course, bituminous prime coat and tack coat, concrete bands and wood headers, sidewalk ramps and driveways, curbs and gutters, and pavement markings, and swing gates.

Payment will be made on the basis of Linear Feet of River Walk Path installed in accordance with the Contract Documents and accepted by the Contracting Officer. Measurement for payment will be measured along the Road centerline.

<u>Bid Item 24 29 –Riverwalk Stairs (Lump Sum):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with construction of the stairs at Santa Clara Street, as required by the Contract Documents. Excavation is covered in Bid Item 7 9. Item includes, but is not limited to, concrete, reinforcing steel, formwork, surface finishing, subgrade preparation, aggregate base, stone veneer and mortar, drain pipe, pipe railing and connection details to and against adjacent structures.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

<u>Bid Item 25 30 – Decorative Pedestrian Railing (Lump Sum):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with custom guard rail and handrail as shown on the L-Series Contract Drawings

and specified in the Contract Specifications.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

<u>Bid Item 26 31 – Decorative Paving (Lump Sum):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with decorative paving. Includes, but is not limited to, stone paving, decorative paving, turf block, decomposed granite, granite, colored and custom design concrete paving and plaza top of stair finish.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

<u>Bid Item 27 32 – Landscaping (Lump Sum):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with construction of the Landscaping except landscaping for Sobrato Restoration. Item includes, but is not limited to, soil preparation, trees, tree rootball drain system, shrubs, accent plant, and groundcover landscaping, including supplying plants, preparation of planting pits, backfill mix, staking, mulch, fertilizing, engineered soil mix, maintenance including associated meter rates and water usage, Earth and CCM Seeding Operations and Sod placement including hydroseeding, straw mulch, protection and Seeding Maintenance, all as required by the Contract Documents

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

<u>Bid Item 28 33 – Irrigation System (Lump Sum):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with installation, testing and maintenance of the irrigation system as required by the I-Series Contract Drawings and specified in the Contract Specifications. Item includes, but not limited to, fees and permits, water meters, pressure backflow assemblies, electric control hydrometers control valves, station controllers, main and lateral lines, coupling valves, rotary and spray sprinklers, bubblers, all with associated enclosures, risers and covers.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

<u>Bid Item 29 34 – Electrical Work (Lump Sum):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with permitting, service connections, installation, testing and maintenance of the electrical system as required by the E-Series Contract Drawings and specified in the Contract Specifications, except permanent traffic control systems at New Julian, which are covered in Bid Item *11* 14.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

<u>Bid Item 30 35 – Site Amenities (Lump Sum):</u> Bid Item covers all work associated with site amenities as required by the Contract Documents. Item includes, but is not limited to, bollards and granite bollards, benches, swing gates, picnic tables, trash receptacles, stone seat walls, anti-skateboard devices, drinking fountains and associated water and sewer lines, Confluence Plaza monument, Pool of Genes monument, street and riverwalk barricades

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

<u>Bid Item 36 – Other Work (Lump Sum):</u> Bid Item covers all required work not included in one of the preceding bid items.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

### OPTIONAL ITEMS

Bid Item 37 – NOT USED

<u>Bid Item 32 38 – Temporary Inlet Bulkheads (Lump Sum):</u> This Bid Item covers all work associated with the construction of the temporary box culvert bulkheads and associated storm drain system at the East and West Inlets as required by the Contract Documents. Item includes, but is not limited to, steel support, stoplogs, blocking, pipe, backfill, and crushed rock.

Payment will be made on a Lump Sum basis.

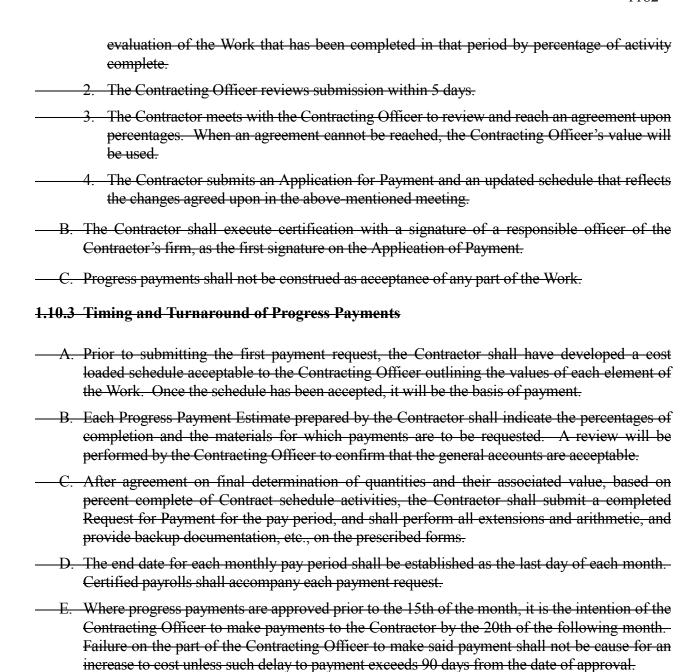
#### 1.10 PAYMENT

#### 1.10.1 General

- A. Payment shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 00700; CONTRACT CLAUSES.
- A. Payment for the Work performed on this Contract shall be based on monthly updates of the Contractor's cost loaded CPM progress schedule.
- B. The dollar value of each activity on the cost loaded CPM schedule must be a true and accurate representation of the actual cost of the Work within that activity. The dollar value shall be the sum of equipment, material, labor, overheads and profit charges required to complete all work included in the activity.
- C. The total of all costs shall equal the total Contract price and shall be in conformance with the bid proposal.
- D. Separate cost-loaded activities shall be provided for the procurement and delivery, installation and testing, and start up of all major equipment.
- E. If applicable, the Contractor shall break out itemized payments for any stored equipment and materials on the Project Site as individual activities on the cost loaded CPM.
- F. The Government reserves the right to withhold amounts when Contractor falls behind schedule on activities critical to achieving specified milestone dates or completing the Work on schedule in accordance FAR 52.232-5 "Payments under Fixed-Price Construction Contracts", Subparagraph (e) Retainage.

#### 1.10.2 Submittal Procedure

- A. Requests for payment will include the following steps:
- 1. The Contractor submits a marked up copy of the previous month's schedule including its



F. Final payment shall be in accordance with the Contract Documents.

### PART 2 - PRODUCTS (Not Applicable)

### **PART 3 - EXECUTION (Not Applicable)**

### - END OF SECTION -

							SU	BMIT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	ΓOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS				NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO		GC ACT	OVT TION	
۳ TRANSMITTAL No.	a ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS Z
			Section 01050			8								-		1								,	_
		1.2	Resume of Surveyor					X							X										
		1.2	Changes to Control Plan									X		X											
		1.2	Survey Data									X			Х										
		1.2	Survey Certificate							X					X										
			Section 01270																						
		1.7	Schedule of Values				X								X										
			Section 01320																						
		1.3	Preliminary Project Schedule						X						X										
		1.3	Initial Project Schedule						X						X										
		1.3	Periodic Schedule Updates						X						X										
ļ																									

							SU		ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	NTRACT	OR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SC	NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO!		GO ACT	OVT TION	
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	c	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	х	у	z
			Section 01330																						
		1.3	Working As-Built Drawings		X										X										
		1.3	Final As-Built Drawings		X										X										
		1.3	Submittal Register									X			X										
			Section 01351																						
		1.3	*Draft Site Safety and Health Plan	X											X										
		1.3	*Final Site Safety and Health Plan	X											X										
		1.3	*Work Zones		X										X										
		1.3	*Decontamination Areas		X										X										
		1.3	*Monitoring and Sampling Results						X					X											
		1.3	Site Control Logs						X					X											
			Section 01354																						
		1.3	List of Features Requiring Protection	X											X										

							SU	BMITT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	ATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	RACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SO	NTRAC CHEDUI DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT FION	
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	с	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	v	W	X	у	Z
		1.3	*Environmental Protection Plan	X											X										
		1.3	*Construction Area Fish Management Plan	X											X										
		1.3	*Vegetation Protection Plan	X											X										
		1.3	Commercial Borrow Plan	X											X										
		1.3	*Hazardous and Toxic Materials Contingency Plan	X											X										
		1.3	*Groundwater Dewatering and Treatment Plan	X											X										
		1.3	Spill Response Plan	X											X										
		1.3	*Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan Addendum	X											X										
		1.3	*Pre-Construction Photographs and Post-Construction Photographs depicting the environment						X					X											
		1.3	*Notices of Non-Compliance and Notices of Violation						X					X											

							SU	BMITT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	ATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CON	TRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAR	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	OR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SO	NTRAC CHEDUI DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTION			OVT TION	
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	c	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	v	W	Х	у	z
		1.3	*Fish Management Report						X						X										
		1.3	Exception Reports						X						X										
		1.3	Recordkeeping						X						X										
			Section 01451																						
		1.2	Contractor Quality Control (CQC) Plan	X											X										
		1.2	Daily CQC Reports						X					X											
		1.2	Documentation						X					X											
			Section 01500																						
		1.2	Contract Pricing Proposal	X											X										
		1.2	Equipment Data Form	X											X										
		1.2	*Staging Area and Site Plan	X											X										
		1.2	*Noise Monitoring Plan	X											X										

							SU	BMIT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SO	NTRAC CHEDU DATES			NTRAC ACTIO		GO ACT		
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	c	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	v	W	х	у	Z
		1.2	New Julian Access Plan	X											X										
		1.2	Procedures for Construction Near Transmission Lines Plan	X											X										
		1.2	*Traffic Communications Conduit Protection Plan	X											X										
		1.2	*Shop Drawings for Sanitary Sewer and Storm Drain Relocations, etc.		X										X										
		1.2	Accident Report						X					X											
<u> </u>																									
<u></u>			Section 01780																						
		1.2	As-Built Drawings									X			X										
		1.2	As-Built Record of Equipment and Materials									X			X										
		1.2	Pre-Final Inspection Punch List									X			X										
		1.2	Final Clean-Up List									X			X										
		1.2	Guarantees and Warranties									X			X										
		1.2	Release of Claims									X			X										

							SU		ΓAL R 415-1-	EGIST 10)	ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	RACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SO	NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT ΓΙΟΝ	
۳ TRANSMITTAL No.	о ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS Z
-	0	1.2	Survey Records		1	5			,	10		X		-	X	Ч	1	3		ч	,	**	Α	y	2
		1.2	*Irrigation System O&M Manual									21	X	X	71										
		1.2	migation bysicin own manual										71	21											
			Section 02050																						
		1.2	*Work Plan	X											X										
			Section 02080																						
		1.3	*Groundwater Dewatering Plan	X											X										
		1.3	*Groundwater Treatment Plan	X											X										
		1.3	Dewatering Contractor Qualifications					X							X										
		1.3	Wastewater Treatment System Contractor Qualifications					X							X										
		1.3	Dewatering Installation									X		X											
			Section 02081																						

							SU	BMIT	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CON	TRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAR	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	UBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SO	NTRAC CHEDU DATES			NTRAC ACTIO		GC ACT	OVT TION	
α TRANSMITTAL No.	م ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS 2
		1.3	Dewatering Contractor License					X							Х									j	
			Number and Contact Names																						
			Section 02101																						
		1.2	*Diversion Plan	X											X										
ļ			Section 02151																						
		1.3	Design Calculations	X											X										
		1.3	Shop Drawings		X										X										
		1.3	Lateral Support		X										X										
		1.3	Qualifications					X							X										
		1.3	*Instrumentation Reports						X					X											
			Section 02200																						
		1.3	*Material Sources	X											X										

							SU	BMIT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	ATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	TRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SO	NTRAC CHEDUI DATES			NTRAC ACTIO			OVT ΓΙΟΝ	
α TRANSMITTAL No.	م ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS Z
		1.3	*Unstable Subgrade Stabilization Plan	X		3									X	1									
		1.3	*Wall Backfill Plan	X											X										
		1.3	*Soil Excavation and Disposal Plan	X											X										
		1.3	*Testing of Backfill Materials						X					X											
		1.3	*Quality Assurance Sample Collection and Analysis Test Report						X						X										
		1.3	*Sampling and Analysis Results Report						X						X										
		1.3	Hazardous Waste Disposal Manifests							X					X										
			Section 02215																						
		1.3	Mill Certificate for Geotextile Filter Fabric							X					X										
		1.3	Fabric Sample								X			X											
			Section 02216	-	-			-			-														

							SU		ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	RACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	NTRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS			SC	NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO		GC ACT	VT	
TRANSMITTAL No.	. ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	С	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	V	W	X	у	Z
		1.3	Mill Certificate for Geosynthetic Wall Drain							X					X										
		1.3	Sample								X			X											
		1.3	Installation Procedure			X									X										
			Section 02217																						
		1.3	Geosynthetic Clay Liner Properties	X											X										
		1.3	Layout and Detail Drawings		X										X										
		1.3	Geosynthetic Clay Liner Samples								X			X											
			Section 02222																						
		1.3	Backfill Material Sources	X											X										
		1.3	Mix Design	X											X										
		1.3	Proposed Remediation of Unstable Foundation Material	X											X										
		1.3	Temporary Support Plan	X										X											

							SU	BMIT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	RACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	NTRACT	ΓOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT				NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT FION	
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	c	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	o	P	q	r	S	t	u	v	w	Х	y	Z
		1.3	Methods, Procedures and Details for CLSM Placement	X											X										
		1.3	*Backfill Material Test Results						X					X											
			Section 02225																						
		1.3	*Testing						X					X											
		1.3	Unstable Subgrade Remediation Plan	X											X										
			Section 02270																						
		1.2	Inoculant Specification	X											X										
		1.2	Fiber Specification	X											X										
		1.2	Stabilizing Emulsion Specification	X											X										
		1.2	Method of Protection of Seeded Areas	X											X										
		1.2	Seed Mixture Sample								X				X										
		1.2	Inoculant Sample								X				X										

							SU	BMITT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CON	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	A CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	NTRACT	ΓOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			S	NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT FION	
α TRANSMITTAL No.	q ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS Z
а		1.2	Work Plan		1	8	- 11	1	,	K	1	X	11	0	X	Ч		3		u	·	VV	Λ	У	L
		1.2	Invoices									X		X											
			Section 02271																						
		1.3	Rock Samples								X				X										
		1.3	Laboratory Test Results									X			X										
		1.3	Surveyed Cross Sections									X		X											
			Section 02272																						
		1.2	Samples								X				X										
		1.2	Mock Up				_				X				X		_								
	-			_																					
	1		Section 02372	-													_							-	
İ		1.3	Installation Plan	X											X										

							SU		ΓAL R 415-1-	EGIST 10)	ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CON	TRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAR	RA CO	UNTY	, CA	_			_					CON	NTRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS			S	NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO		GO ACT	VT TON	
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	c	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	v	W	X	у	Z
		1.3	Drilled Shaft Survey	X											X										
		1.3	Concrete Mix Design	X											X										
		1.3	Qualifications					X							X										
		1.3	Qualifications of Firm Performing Cross Hole Sonic Logging					X							X										
		1.3	Non-Shrink Grout					X						X											
		1.3	Drilled Shaft Records									X			X										
		1.3	Cross-Hole Sonic Test Results and Analysis									X			X										
		1.3	Load Test Results									X			X										
		1.3	Concrete Test Results									X			X										
			Section 02410																						
		1.3	Pipe Installation Recommendations			X								X											
		1.3	Pipe Certificate							X				X											
		1.3	Pipe Samples								X			X											

							SU	BMITT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CON	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	UBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT				NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT ΓΙΟΝ	
α TRANSMITTAL No.	о ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS Z
а	U	C	ע	-	Г	g	11	1	J	K	1	IVI	11	0	Г	q	1	5	ι	u	v	W	X	у	Z
			Section 02462																						
		1.4	Product Conformance	X										X											
		1.4	Shop Drawings	71	X									21	X										
		1.4	Installation Procedures			X								X											
		1.4	*Warranty					X							X										
		1.4	Color Samples								X				X										
			-																						
			Section 02513																						
		1.3	Source of Aggregates	X										X											
		1.3	*Cerified Test Results							X				X											
		1.3	Job-Mix Formula					X							X										
			Section 02514																						
		1.3	Mix Design	X											X										

							SU	BMIT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	ΓOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT				NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT ΓΙΟΝ	
α TRANSMITTAL No.	م ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS Z
		1.3	Sidewalk Samples			8					X				X	1								,	
		1.3	Field Density Tests									X		X											
		1.5	Tield Belistry Tests									21		21											
			Section 02515																						
		1.3	Sieve Analysis						X						X										
		1.3	Material Samples								X				X										
		1.3	Mock-up Paving Section								X				X										
			Section 02517																						
		1.3	Shop Drawings		X										X										
		1.3	Stone Samples								X				X										
		1.3	Mock Up								X				X										
			Section 02518																						
		1.4	CCM Design	X											X										

							SU	BMIT	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	RACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	ΓOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS			SO	NTRAC CHEDUI DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO		GC ACT	VT TON	
a TRANSMITTAL No.	о ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS Z
-		1.4	Shop Drawings for CCM		X									-	X	1								,	
		1.4	Certificates for Cellular Concrete Blocks, Cables, Fittings, and Anchors							X					X										
		1.4	Samples of Cellular Concrete Blocks, Cables, Fittings, and Anchors								X				X										
		1.4	Hydraulic Performance Characteristics						X						X										
			Section 02525																						
		1.3	Three samples of each cobble type								X				X										
			Section 02541																						
		1.3	Gabion Layout Drawings		X										X										
		1.3	Stone Filling Reports						X						X										
		1.3	Gabion Materials Certificate							X				X											
		1.3	Stone Filling Samples								X				X										

							SU	BMIT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	TRACT	3A, S	ANTA	. CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA		_						_	CON	TRACT	TOR			_	SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			S	NTRAC CHEDUI DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT ΓΙΟΝ	
p TRANSMITTAL No.	م ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS Z
a	0		D		1	8	11	1	,	K	1	IVI	11	0	1	Ч		3		u	v	W	Λ	y	L
			Section 02560																						
		1.4	*Street Closure Plans	X											X										
		1.4	*Construction Traffic Crossing Plan	X											X										
		1.4	*Detailed Electrical Plans for Temporary Signals and Lighting	X	X										X										
			Section 02577																						
		1.3	*Materials Conformance							X				X											
			Section 02720	-					_		-						_	_							
		1.3	Miscellaneous Metal Parts Drawings		Х										X										
		1.3	Pre-Cast Concrete Drawings		X										X										
		1.3	Installation Procedures			Х								X											
		1.3	*Trench Dewatering Plan					X							X										

							SU	BMIT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	RACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAR	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SO	NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO		GO ACT	VT TON	
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	С	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	V	W	X	у	Z
<del> </del>		1.3	*Certificate for Pipe for Storm Drains							X					X										
<u> </u>		1.3	*Certificate for Portland Cement							X					X										
-																									
			Section 02722																						
		1.3	Material Source	X											X										
		1.3	*Sampling and Testing Report						X					X											
		1.3	*Field Density Tests Report						X					X											
			Section 02730																						
		1.3	Frame and Covers		X										X										
		1.3	Testing Schedule				X								X										
		1.3	Manholes					X							X										
		1.3	*Sewage Flow Diversion					X							Х										
		1.3	Odor Mitigation Plan					X							X										
		1.3	Sewage Diversion Plan					X							X										

							SU	BMIT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CON	TRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAR	RA CO	UNTY	, CA			_	_			_		CON	TRACT	TOR	_			SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS			SO	NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO		GO ACT	VT	
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	c	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	v	W	X	у	Z
		1.3	Testing Procedures					X							X										
		1.3	Manhole Leakage Tests						X						X										
		1.3	Portland Cement							X					X										
			Section 02732																						
		1.3	Hydrostatic Test	X											X										
		1.3	*Sewage Flow Diversion Plan		X										X										
		1.3	Connections		X										X										
		1.3	Hydrostatic Test Results						X						X										
		1.3	*Boiling Adhesion Test						X						X										
		1.3	Frames and Covers							X					X										
		1.3	Polyvinyl Chloride Lining							X					X										
		1.3	High Density Polyethylene pipe							X					X										
		1.3	Ductile Iron Pipe							X					Х										
		1.3	Joint Restraint System							X					X										

							SU	BMITT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	OR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS			SO	NTRAC CHEDUI DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO!		GO ACT	OVT TION	
π TRANSMITTAL No.	م ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS Z
																1								,	
			Section 02740																						
		1.4	Catalog Cuts and Product Data	X										X											
		1.4	Manufacturer's Installation Instructions			X								X											
		1.4	*Manufacturer's Warranty							X					X										
			Section 02748																						
		1.3	Field Quality Control						X					X											
		1.3	Sampling and Testing						X					X											
		1.3	*Manufacturer Test Reports							X					X										
		1.3	Bituminous Samples								X				X										
			Section 02795																						
		1.3	Manufacturer's Literature	X										X											

							SU		ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	ΓOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SC	NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO		GC ACT	VT TON	
TRANSMITTAL No.	م ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	c		e	F	g	Н	1		K	1	IVI	n	0		q	r	S	t	u	V	W	X	у	Z
		1.3	*Test Reports						X						X										
-																									
-																									
			Section 02811																						
-		1.4	Design Analysis and Calculations	X											X										
-		1.4	Spare Parts	X										X	-										
-		1.4	Irrigation System		X										X							-			
		1.4	*As Builts		X										X										
-		1.4	Sprinkler system			X								X	_										
-		1.4	*Field Tests						X						X							-			
-		1.4	*Irrigation System Certificate							X			_	X	-										
-		1.4	*O & M Manual – Irrigation System										X		X										
			Section 02831																						
		1.3	Fence materials	X	l						l			X											

							SU		ΓAL R 415-1-	EGIST 10)	ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	RACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAR	A CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	UBMIT	TAL				CLAS			SO	NTRAC CHEDUI DATES			NTRAC ACTIO		GC ACT		
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	c	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	v	W	Х	у	z
-			Section 02835																						
		1.3	Object Marker	X										X											
		1.3	Redwood Posts	X										X											
		1.3	Concrete Mix	X										X											
			Section 02920																						
		1.3	*Soils Report						X						X										
		1.3	*Soil Amendments		•					X				X						_					
			Section 02921																						
		1.3	Clay Loam Soil, CU Soil Tests and Crush Granite Stone Analysis Reports						X						X										
		1.3	Clay Loam, CU Soil Mix, Fertilizer Samples								X				X										

							SU	BMITT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	ATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	RACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	ΓOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT				NTRAC CHEDUI DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO		GO ACT	VT TON	
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	c	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	v	W	Х	у	Z
-			Section 02935																						
-		1.3	Stabilizing Emulsion Specifications	X										X											
		1.3	Equipment List				X								X										
		1.3	Delivery Schedule				X							X											
		1.3	*Application of Pesticide					X							X										
		1.3	*Seeding Establishment Period					X						X											
		1.3	*Maintenance						X					X											
		1.3	*Certificate of Compliance							X				X											
			Section 02950																						
		1.3	*Application of Pesticide				X							X											
		1.3	Delivery Schedule				X							X											
		1.3	*Pesticide Treatment Plan Statements					X																	
	_	1.3	*Percolation Test						X					X											
		1.3	*Maintenance Period						X					X											

							SU		ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CON	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAR	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SC	NTRAC CHEDUI DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT ΓΙΟΝ	
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	с	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	v	W	Х	у	Z
		1.3	*Maintenance Report						X						X										
		1.3	Plant Material Photos								X														
		1.3	Bark Mulch								X				X										
			Section 03100																						
		1.3	Formwork Drawings		X										X										
																							_		
			Section 03200																						
		1.3	Reinforcement Drawings		X										X										
		1.3	Reinforcement Steel							X					X										
			Section 03300																						
		1.3	Concrete Mix Designs	X											X										
		1.3	Concrete Placement Drawings		X										X										

							SU	BMITT (ER	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	RACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	ΓOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS			SC	NTRAC CHEDUI DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT TION	
TRANSMITTAL No.	о ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	c		e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	Р	q	r	S	t	u	v	W	Х	у	Z
		1.3	Accessory Materials - Data and Installation Instructions			X								X											
		1.3	Hot Weather and Cold Weather Placement Procedures			X									X										
		1.3	Qualifications					X							X										
		1.3	*Testing and Inspection for Contractor Quality Control						X						X										
		1.3	Batch Plant Description or Ready Mix Certificates							X					X										
		1.3	Concrete Batch Tickets							X					X										
		1.3	Non-Shrink Grout							X				X											
			Section 03361																						
		1.3	Shotcrete Materials, Preparation, and Application	X											X										
		1.3	Qualifications					X							X										
		1.3	*Shotcrete Testing Reports						X						X										

	(ER 415-1-10) D								CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036																
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CON	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SO	NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT ΓΙΟΝ	
α TRANSMITTAL No.	م ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O O V T W	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS 2
		1.3	Certification of Testing Laboratory			3				X					Х	1									
			Section 04451																						
		1.3	Shop Drawings		X										Х										
		1.3	Samples								X				X										
		1.3	Mock-up								X				X										
			Section 05500																						
		1.2	Anchor Bolt Layout and Shop Drawings for Railings		X										X										
		1.2	*Grating Panel Layout		X									X											
		1.2	Guardrail and Handrail Layout		X									X											
		1.2	Metal Bar Grating		X										X										
		1.2	Ladders		X										X										
		1.2	Steel Samples								X			X											

							SU	BMIT	ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CON	TRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	NTRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT				NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT ΓΙΟΝ	
m TRANSMITTAL No.	م ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS Z
а	U	1.2	Miscellaneous Metal Items		r	g	11	1	J	K	X	IVI	11	X	1	Ч	1	3	ı	u	v	W	Λ	У	Z
		1.2	Wiscenaneous Metal Items								Λ			Λ											
			Section 07131																						
		1.3	Waterproofiing System		X										X										
		1.3	Installation			X								X											
		1.3	<del>Materials</del>							X				X											
			Section 09310																						
		1.3	Catalog Cuts and Product Data for Installation Materials	X										X											
			Section 09311																						
		1.3	Manufacturer's Literature	X										X											
		1.3	*Test Reports						X						X										
		1.3	Three Sample Pavers								X				X										

							SU		ΓAL R 415-1-	EGIST 10)	ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CON	TRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS			SO	NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO		GO ACT	OVT TION	
TRANSMITTAL No.	TTEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	С	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	V	W	Х	у	Z
		1.3	Grout for Color Selection								X				X										
		1.3	Mock-up of Concrete Tile Paving								X				X										
			Section 09800																						
		1.2	Manufacturer's Product Data	X											X										
		1.2	Instructions			X									X										
		1.2	Sample Panel								X				X										
			Section 10430																						
		1.6	Exterior Signs	X										X											
		1.6	Exterior Signs			X								X											
				_															_						
-			Section 13100	-															_						
		1.3	Concrete Drop Inlet			X								X											
		1.3	Drop Inlet and Frame Grate			X								X											

							SU		ΓAL R 415-1-	EGIST 10)	ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAR	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SO	NTRAC CHEDU DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO		GC ACT	VT TON	
TRANSMITTAL No.	TTEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	С	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	0	P	q	r	S	t	u	V	W	X	у	Z
-		1.3	Fossil Filter			X								X											
		1.3	Concrete Drop Inlet							X					X										
		1.3	Drop Inlet Frame and Grate							X					X										
		1.3	Fossil Filter							X					X										
		1.3	Interlocking Paving Stone Samples								X				X										
			Section 13156																						
		1.3	Product Data	X							_				X										
		1.3	Layout Drawings		X										X										
		1.3	*Operation and Maintenance Manual										X	X											
			Section 13157																						
		1.3	Product Data	X											X										
		1.3	Manufacturer's Parts List, Maintenance and Operating Instructions										X	X											

							SU		ΓAL R 415-1-		ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITL	E AND LOC	CATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CONT	RACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAF	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT			SO	NTRAC CHEDUI DATES			NTRAC ACTIO			OVT ΓΙΟΝ	
۵ TRANSMITTAL No.	م ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G S	I N S T R U C T I O N S	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T S	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D B Y	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS Z
-			<del>-</del>	-		8										1				-				,	_
			Section 13158																						
		1.3	Product Data	X										X											
		1.3	Layout and Installation Drawing for piping, electrical, control and lighting systems.		X										X										
		1.3	Project Record Drawings		X										X										
		1.3	*Operating and Maintenance Manual										X	X											
			Section 13300																						
		1.3	Manufacturer Cut Sheets										X		X										
		1.3	Instrumentation Specialist Qualifications					X							X										
		1.3	*Instrumentation Installation Plan	X											X										
			Section 16375																						

							SU		ΓAL R 415-1-	EGIST 10)	ER														CONTRACT No. DACW05-00-C-0036
TITLI	E AND LOC	ATION	GUADALUPE RIVER PROJECT, CON	ΓRACT	3A, S	ANTA	CLAR	RA CO	UNTY	, CA									CON	TRACT	TOR				SPEC. No. 1182
							TY	PE OF S	SUBMIT	TAL				CLAS CAT				NTRAC CHEDUI DATES	LE		NTRAC ACTIO			OVT FION	
TRANSMITTAL No.	ITEM No.	SECTION PARAGRAPH No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED	D A T A	D R A W I N G	I N S T R U C T I O N	S C H E D U L E S	S T A T E M E N T	R E P O R T S	C E R T I F I C A T E S	S A M P L E S	R E C O R D S	O & M M A N U A L S	I N F O O N L Y	G O V T A P P R O V A L	R E V I E W E R	S U B M I T	A P P R O V A L R E Q D	M A T E R I A L R E Q D	C O D E	D A T E	S U B M I T O G O V T	C O D E	D A T E	REMARKS
a	b	c	D	e	F	g	Н	i	J	K	1	M	n	o	P	q	r	S	t	u	v	w	х	y	z
		1.5	Manufacturer's Catalog	X										X											
		1.5	Material, Equipment, Fixture List	X										X											
		1.5	Installation Procedures	X										X											
		1.5	*Electrical Distribution System		X									X											
		1.5	*As-Built Drawings		X									X											
		1.5	*Field Testing						X					X											
		1.5	Materials and Equipment							X				X											
			Section 16528																						
		1.6	Materials Conformance	X										X											
		1.6	*Lighting System		X									X											
		1.6	*As-Built Drawings		X									X											
		1.6	*Operating Test						X					X											

Submit one copy of each item in column d which is preceded by an asterisk (\*) directly to the Santa Clara Valley Water District.

### 1.32 STONE PROTECTION AND AGGREGATE SOURCES

#### **1.32.1 Stone Protection Sources**

# **1.32.1.1 Quarry Stone**

Quarry stone meeting the requirements of these specifications can be produced from the sources listed below:

- (a) San Vicente Quarry near Davenport, Santa Cruz County, California.
- (b) Logan Quarry near Aromas, San Benito County, California.
- (c) Pearce Quarry near Hollister, San Benito County, California.
- (d) Stonewall Canyon Quarry near Soledad, California.
- (e) Lexington Quarry, Los Gatos, Santa Clara County, California

# 1.32.1.2 Processing

Some selective processing may be required at the sites to achieve the specification requirements. Approval of a source is not to be construed as approval of all material from that site. The right is reserved to reject materials from certain localized areas or zones when such materials are unsuitable as meeting the specification.

# **1.32.1.3** Material Requirements

Material produced from a listed source shall meet all the requirements of Section 02271; STONE PROTECTION. Samples required for acceptance testing shall be provided as required by Section 02271; STONE PROTECTION.

#### 1.32.1.4 Other Sources

Quarry Stone may be furnished from any of the above listed sources at the option of the Contractor. They may be furnished from any other source designated by the Contractor and approved by the Contracting Officer, subject to the conditions stated in these specifications.

### 1.32.2 Aggregate Sources

### 1.32.2.1 Listed Sources

Aggregates meeting the requirements of specifications can be produced from the sources listed below:

- (a) Alameda Creek near Fremont, California
- (b) Logan Creek near Aromas, California
- (c) Livermore Valley between Pleasanton and Livermore, California
- (d) Permanente Quarry Permanente, California
- (e) Felton Felton, California

# 1.32.2.2 Other Sources

Aggregates may be furnished from any of the above listed sources at the option of the Contractor. They may be furnished from any other source designated by the Contractor and approved by the Contracting Officer, subject to the conditions stated in these specifications.

# 1.33 CONTAMINATED SOIL AND GROUNDWATER

(1) Contaminated soil and groundwater has been identified within and adjacent to the Limits of Work. Known areas of contamination are summarized in Section 01351; SAFETY, HEALTH,

#### SECTION 02080

#### DEWATERING

#### PART 1 GENERAL

#### 1.1 SUMMARY

The work specified in this section includes, but is not limited to, well system installation and development, pumping, piping, and other measures required for lowering the ground water level in all excavations, *except drilled shafts*, throughout the period that excavation is taking place below the groundwater table until construction work up to ground surface is complete. The work in this section also includes the provision, mobilization, maintenance, operation, personnel, power, and all other items for a Wastewater Treatment System.

## 1.2 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to in the text by basic designation only. The latest edition available on the date of the Notice of Inviting Bids shall be used.

## SANTA CLARA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

Ordinance 90-1 Classification, Construction, and Destruction of Wells and

Other Deep Excavations; Requiring the Destruction of

Abandoned or Unused Wells

Booklet Standards for the Construction and Destruction of Wells

and other Deep Excavations in Santa Clara County

## CALIFORNIA DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES

Bulletin 74-90 Standards for construction, modification, rehabilitation, and

destruction of water wells, monitoring wells, and cathodic protection, supplement to Bulletin 74-81, entitled California Well Standards: Water Wells, Monitoring Wells,

Cathodic Protection Wells.

#### 1.3 SUBMITTALS

Government approval is required for all submittals with a "GA" designation; submittals having an "FIO" designation are for information only. The following shall be submitted in accordance with Section 01330; SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES.

SD-01 Data

Well Standards Bulletin 74-90, and "Standards for the Construction and Destruction of Wells and Other Deep Excavation in Santa Clara County" published by the SCVWD.

Filter packs in wells shall have a gradation adequate to prevent erosion of the foundation materials. Likewise, the well screen shall have a slot size to prevent erosion of the filter pack (or of the foundation materials if a filter pack is not used).

During development of the wells the Contractor shall measure the solids content of the discharge water from each well with an Imhoff Cone, a Rossum Tester or other approved device. If the discharge of any well, after two hours of continuous pumping, yields more than 10 ppm of solids, the well shall be redeveloped. If the well cannot be brought within the limit, it shall be abandoned.

# 3.2.2 Groundwater Level During Dewatering

The Contractor shall be responsible for lowering the groundwater surface to the specified level below the base of all excavations so those excavations and associated shoring, concrete placement, and backfill are accomplished in the dry. The dewatering operations shall be conducted to preclude free standing water at the site, and shall keep all temporary and final subgrade areas well-graded and drained. Groundwater shall be maintained at the specified level below the excavated surface until all concrete placement, backfill, and other associated work has been completed and as further described in the following paragraphs.

# 3.2.2.1 Culvert and Retaining Walls

The groundwater level shall be maintained five feet below the lowest point of the excavation until the concrete culvert and wall backfill has been completed. Groundwater levels shall also be maintained five feet below excavation for retaining walls, *except drilled shaft retaining walls*, until backfill behind those retaining walls has been completed.

#### 3.2.2.2 Gabions and CCM

During gabion and CCM construction, the groundwater level shall be maintained below the subgrade until the first course of gabions above the CCM has been placed.

# 3.2.2.3 Sanitary Siphons, Sewers, and Other Utilities

During any utility work within the contract requiring trenching, the groundwater level shall be maintained below the bottom of the trench until backfilling of the trench has been completed.

# 3.2.2.4 Other Excavations

During any work requiring excavation below the groundwater surface, the groundwater level shall be maintained below the bottom of the excavation until all work including backfilling has been completed.

#### 3.2.3 Seepage

If seepage occurs from the face or base of the excavation, the Contractor shall immediately employ such methods and procedures as are required to maintain a stable excavation and to lower the groundwater so that such seepage does not occur. Methods may include increasing the

# **INDEX**

# **SECTION 02217**

# GEOSYNTHETIC CLAY LINER

		<u>Page</u>
PART 1	GENERAL	1
1.1 SU	JMMARY	1
1.2 RE	EFERENCES	1
	JBMITTALS	
1.4 SH	HIPMENT AND STORAGE	2
1.5 H	HANDLING	3
	PRODUCTS	
2.1 MA	ATERIALS	3
2.1.1	Geosynthetic Clay Liner	3
2.1.2	Sand	3
PART 3	EXECUTION	3
3.1 INS	STALLATION OF THE GEOSYNTHETIC CLAY LINER	3
3.1.1	General	3
3.1.2	Protection	3
3.1.3	Installation	4
3.1.4	Repairs	4
3.1.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3.1.6	Testing	4
3.1.	.6.1 Samples	
	.6.2 Conformance Tests	

### **SECTION 02217**

# **GEOSYNTHETIC CLAY LINER**

#### PART 1 GENERAL

#### 1.1 SUMMARY

The work specified in this section includes, but is not limited to, furnishing all plant, labor, material, and equipment and performing all operations required for furnishing, hauling, and placing the geosynthetic clay liner, complete, as specified herein and shown on the Drawings, and maintaining the geosynthetic clay liner until concrete is placed and accepted.

## 1.2 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to in the text by basic designation only. The latest edition available on the date of the Notice of Inviting Bids shall be used.

# AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM)

ASTM C 33	Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates.
ASTM D 2216	Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock
ASTM D 4632	Grab Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles
ASTM D 4643	Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Microwave Oven Method
ASTM D 4833	Standard Test Method for Index Puncture Resistance of Geotextiles, Geomembranes, and Related Products
ASTM D 5887	Measurement of Index Flux through Saturated Geosynthetic Clay Liner Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter
ASTM D 5888	Storage and Handling of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D 5890	Swell Index of Clay Mineral Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D 5891	Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D 5993	Measuring Mass Per Unit of Geosynthetic Liner

## 1.3 SUBMITTALS

Government approval is required for all submittals with a "GA" designation; submittals having an "FIO" designation are for information only. The following shall be submitted in accordance with Section 01330; SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES.

# SD-01 Product Data

Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) Properties; GA.

The Contactor shall furnish to Contracting Officer certified raw and roll material data sheets. If needle punching or stitch bonding is used in construction of GCL, the certification shall indicate that the GCL has been continuously inspected for broken needles using an in-line metal detector and all broken needles have been removed. The certified data sheets shall be attested to by a person having legal authority to bind the GCL manufacturing company. Certified test results shall be submitted 45 days prior to installation.

# SD-04 Drawings

Layout and Detail Drawings; GA

GCL panel layout and penetration detail drawings a minimum of 14 days prior to placement.

# SD-14 Samples

Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) Samples; FIO

The Contractor shall provide to the Government geosynthetic clay liner samples for testing to determine compliance with any or all of the requirements in this specification. The Contractor shall submit the specified information and samples a minimum of 45 days prior to the beginning of installation of the same geosynthetic clay liner. All samples provided shall be from the same production lot as will be supplied for the contract, and shall be the full manufactured width of the geosynthetic clay liner. Samples submitted for testing shall be identified by manufacturers lot and batch number, date of sampling, contract number, and applicable specifications.

#### 1.4 SHIPMENT AND STORAGE

Delivery, storage, and handling of GCL shall be in accordance with ASTM D 5888. Tears in packaging shall be repaired to restore a waterproof protective barrier around the GCL. Unloading of the rolls from the delivery vehicles shall be done preventing damage to the GCL and its packaging. Each shipping document shall include a notation certifying that the geotextile is in accordance with the manufacturer's certificate and guarantee previously submitted to the Government.

Field storage shall be in flat dry areas where water cannot accumulate and the GCL rolls can be protected from damage.

## 1.5 HANDLING

Rolls shall not be dragged, lifted by one end, or dropped to the ground from the delivery vehicle. A pipe or solid bar of sufficient strength to support the full weight of the roll without significant bending shall be used for all unloading and handling activities. The diameter of the pipe shall be small enough to be easily inserted through the core of the GCL roll. Chains shall be used to link the ends of the core pipe to the ends of a spreader bar. The spreader bar shall be wide enough to prevent the chains from rubbing against the ends of the GCL roll. Alternatively, a stinger bar protruding from the end of a forklift or other equipment may be used. The stinger bar shall be at least three-fourths the length of the core and also must be capable of supporting the full weight of the GCL without significant bending. If recommended by the manufacturer, a sling handling method utilizing appropriate loading straps may be used.

## PART 2 PRODUCTS

## 2.1 MATERIALS

# 2.1.1 Geosynthetic Clay Liner

GCL shall be a manufactured product consisting of a sodium montmorillonite clay (bentonite) layer evenly distributed between two geotextiles. GCL shall conform to the property requirements listed in Table 02217-1 and shall be free of tears, holes, or other defects. Encapsulating geotextiles shall be mechanically bonded together using a needle punch or stitch bonding process. Needle punched and stitch bonded GCLs shall be continuously inspected for broken needles using an in-line metal detector and broken needles shall be removed.

## 2.1.2 **Sand**

Sand shall conform to ASTM C33 Specification for fine aggregate.

## PART 3 EXECUTION

# 3.1 INSTALLATION OF THE GEOSYNTHETIC CLAY LINER

#### 3.1.1 General

GCL shall be placed in the manner and at the locations shown on the Drawings. At the time of installation, the liner shall be rejected if it contains defects, rips, holes, flaws, deterioration or damage incurred during manufacture, transportation or storage.

#### 3.1.2 Protection

GCL shall be protected from damage prior to and during the placement of adjacent fill and concrete construction. Horizontal portions of the liner shall be covered by 2 inches of sand the same day of installation. In no case shall any type of equipment be allowed on unprotected GCL. GCL installed on vertical surfaces shall be protected from weather by plastic sheeting until just prior to concrete placement. Installation of GCL on vertical surfaces shall be scheduled to minimize the time it is exposed prior to concrete placement.

### 3.1.3 Installation

GCL shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, subject to review and approval by the Government. Care shall be taken not to damage or displace the geosynthetic clay liner during concrete construction. Liner panels or sheets shall be arranged, lapped, and properly shingled to preclude contamination by adjacent backfill material. Seams shall be lapped a minimum of 6 inches and attached firmly using manufacturer recommended adhesives, nails, tape or equivalent system. Vertical seams and seams at the ends of panels of sheets shall be staggered a minimum of 24 inches.

# 3.1.4 Repairs

Holes or tears in GCL shall be repaired by placing a patch of GCL extending a minimum of 12 inches beyond the edges of the hole or tear on all sides. If recommended by the manufacturer, granular bentonite or bentonite mastic shall be applied in the overlap area. Patches shall be secured with a construction adhesive or other approved methods as recommended by the manufacturer

#### 3.1.5 Penetrations

Penetration details shall be as recommended by the GCL manufacturer. As a minimum, pipe penetrations shall incorporate a collar of GCL wrapped around the pipe and securely fastened. Dry bentonite or bentonite paste shall be placed around the penetration for additional protection

# **3.1.6 Testing**

# **3.1.6.1** Samples

Samples shall be collected by the Contractor upon delivery to the site at the request of the Contracting Officer. Samples shall be identified with a waterproof marker by manufacturer's name, product identification, lot and roll number. The date, a unique sample number, the machine direction, and the top surface of the GCL shall also be noted on the sample. The outer layer of the GCL roll shall be discarded prior to sampling a roll. Samples shall then be collected by cutting the full-width of the GCL sheet a minimum of 3 feet wide in the machine direction. After cutting, the GCL sample shall be manually rolled around a core at least 3.0 inches in diameter. The GCL shall be wound on the core without slack. Strapping tape a minimum of 2 inches in width shall then be wound around the sample in at least two places to secure the loose end. A minimum of two layers of plastic sheeting shall be used to wrap the GCL sample roll for shipment. A thin cellophane material which covers the entire sample a minimum of three times shall be used as the inner wrapping. The outer wrapping shall be at least 6 mils in thickness and shall be wrapped and fastened to minimize the amount of GCL shifting within the wrapping.

#### 3.1.6.2 Conformance Tests

Samples shall be tested by the Contractor to determine bentonite mass per unit area (ASTM D 5993) on each sample submitted.

<b>Physical Property</b>	Test Procedure	Acceptable Values ++
Bentonite		
Swell Index Test, (min)	ASTM D 5890	24 mL
Fluid Loss, (max)	ASTM D 5891	18 mL
Composite		
Sodium Bentonite Content, MARV (See Note 2)	ASTM D 5993	0.751b/sq. ft.
Tensile Strength, MARV	ASTM D 4632	80 lbs/in
Index Flux, (max)	ASTM D 5887	1 x 10E-8 (m3/m2)/s2
Puncture Resistance	ASTM D 4833	100 psi

Note 1: MARV = minimum average roll value

Note 2: Bentonite mass/unit area shall be computed at 0 percent moisture content. Moisture content shall be determined by ASTM D 2216 or ASTM D 4643. Bentonite mass/unit area is exclusive of glues added to the bentonite.

# END OF SECTION

# **INDEX**

# **SECTION 02541**

# WIRE MESH GABIONS

<u>P</u> :	age
PART 1 GENERAL	. 1
1.1 SUMMARY	1
1.2 REFERENCES	1
1.3 SUBMITTALS	2
1.4 DEFINITIONS	3
PART 2 PRODUCTS	. 3
2.1 WIRE MESH GABIONS	3
2.1.1 Twisted Wire Mesh Gabions and Gabion Mattresses	
2.1.2 Welded Wire Mesh Gabions and Gabion Mattresses	4
2.2 ALTERNATIVE WIRE FASTENERS FOR GABIONS	4
2.2.1 General	4
2.2.2 Wire Fasteners Materials	5
2.2.3 Testing	5
2.3 STONE FILL	6
2.3.1 Quality	6
2.4 GEOTEXTILE	8
PART 3 EXECUTION	. 8
3.1 FOUNDATION PREPARATION	8
3.2 PLACEMENT OF SEPARATION/ FILTRATION GEOTEXTILE	
3.3 GABION ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION	8
3.4 STONE FILLING	
3.5 BACKFILL	9
3.6 DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES	
3.7 COORDINATION WITH LANDSCAPING	9

#### **SECTION 02541**

## WIRE MESH GABIONS

#### PART 1 GENERAL

## 1.1 **SUMMARY**

The work specified in this section includes, but is not limited to, the furnishing all plant, labor, material, and equipment necessary for assembling, filling, and tying open wire mesh rectangular compartmented gabions placed on a prepared foundation as specified herein, and in accordance with the lines, grades, and dimensions shown on the Drawings or otherwise established in the field by the Contracting Officer

# 1.2 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to in the text by basic designation only. The latest edition available on the date of the Notice of Inviting Bids shall be used.

# AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM):

ASTM A 90	Standard Test Method for Weight of Coating on Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron or Steel Articles.
ASTM A 239	(1995) Test Method for Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles by the Preece Test (Copper Sulfate Dip)
ASTM A 641	(1998) Specification for Zinc Coated (Galvanized) Carbon Steel Wire
ASTM A 853	Specification for Steel Wire, Carbon, for General Use
ASTM A 974	Welded Wire Fabric Gabions and Gabion Mattresses
ASTM C 88	Standard Test Method for Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate
ASTM C 127	Specific Gravity and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate
ASTM C 535	Resistance to Degradation of Large Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine
ASTM D 1141	Substitute Ocean Water

ASTM D 2488 Standard Practice for Description and Identification of

Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)

ASTM G 23 Operating Light and Water Exposure Apparatus (Carbon

Arc Type) for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials

FEDERAL SPECIFICATIONS (Fed. Spec.):

QQ-W-461

(Rev. H) Wire, Steel, Carbon (Round, Bare, and Coated)

## 1.3 SUBMITTALS

Government approval is required for submittals with a "GA" designation; submittals having an "FIO" designation are for information only. The following shall be submitted in accordance with Section 01330; SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES:

SD-04, Drawings

Gabion Layout; GA

Gabion layout drawings shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer for approval not less than 30 days prior to the start of gabion construction. Gabion layout drawings shall include locations of tree pits.

SD-09, Reports

Stone Filling; GA

Test results 30 days prior to delivery of stone to site.

SD-13, Certificates

Gabion Materials; FIO

For each shipment of materials to the site, the Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer, in duplicate, a manufacturer's certificate or affidavit signed by a legally authorized official from the company manufacturing the gabion units, that all material contained within that shipment meets the composition, physical, and manufacturing requirements stated in this specification.

SD-14, Samples

Stone Filling; GA

Samples of stone fill material submitted for approval prior to delivery.

## 1.4 **DEFINITIONS**

<u>Gabion</u>: Compartmented rectangular basket containers with a minimum dimension greater than 12 inches, fabricated from galvanized steel triple twisted wire mesh with hexagonal openings, and filled with clean, durable stone.

## PART 2 PRODUCTS

## 2.1 WIRE MESH GABIONS

#### 2.1.1 Twisted Wire Mesh Gabions and Gabion Mattresses

Gabion basket units shall be of nonraveling construction and fabricated from a triple twisted hexagonal wire mesh of hot dipped galvanized steel wire having a minimum diameter of 0.118 inch after galvanization. The steel wire shall be galvanized prior to fabrication into mesh. All gabion diaphragm and frame wire shall equal or exceed Fed. Spec. QQ-W-461 (ASTM A 853, ASTM A 641), possess medium tensile strength, and a Finish 5, Class 3 coating of not less than 0.80 oz./sq.ft. of uncoated wire surface. The weight of zinc coating shall be as determined by ASTM test designation A 90. The grade of zinc used for coating shall be High Grade or Special High Grade as prescribed in ASTM B 6, Table 1. The uniformity of coating shall equal or exceed four 1-minute dips by the Preece Test, as determined by ASTM A 239. Mesh openings shall be hexagonal in shape, and uniform in size measuring no more than approximately 3-1/4 inches by 4-1/2 inches. Selvedge or perimeter basket frame wire shall be of heavier gauge than the wire mesh with a minimum diameter after galvanization of 0.15 inch. Wire used for lacing or as internal connecting wire within basket cells may be of soft tensile strength and of lighter gauge with a minimum diameter of 0.0866 inch after galvanization.

Gabions shall be fabricated in such a manner that the sides, ends, lid, and diaphragms can be assembled at the construction site into rectangular baskets of the sizes specified and shown on the drawings. Gabions shall be of single unit construction, i.e., the base, lid, ends and sides shall be either woven into a single unit or one edge of these members connected to the base section of the gabion in such a manner that strength and flexibility at the point of connection is at least equal to that of the mesh. Where the length of the gabion exceeds one and one-half its horizontal width, the gabion shall be equally divided by diaphragms into cells whose length does not exceed the horizontal width. Diaphragms shall be of the same mesh and gauge as the body of the gabions. The gabion shall be furnished with the necessary diaphragms secured in proper position on the base in such a manner that no additional tying at this juncture will be necessary. All perimeter edges of the mesh forming the gabion shall be securely selvedged so that the joints formed by tying the selvedges have at least the same strength as the body of the mesh. Lacing wire or connecting wire shall be used in sufficient quantity for securely fastening all diaphragms and edges of the gabion.

#### 2.1.2 Welded Wire Mesh Gabions and Gabion Mattresses

Welded wire mesh Gabions [and Mattresses] shall consist of welded wire fabric, which is made from uncoated wire, and the fabric is subsequently zinc-coated after fabrication (Style 2 in conformance with ASTM A 974) and shall comply with the requirements of ASTM A 974. Gabions [and Mattresses] shall be manufactured with a welded wire mesh composed of a series of longitudinal and transverse steel wires arranged substantially at right angles to each other, and welded together at the points of intersection by electrical resistance welding to form fabricated sheets. Gabion [and mattress] sizes, wire diameters, mesh opening sizes, and tolerances shall comply with the requirements of ASTM A 974 (Tables 1, 2, 3, and Sections 9). The metallic coating shall conform to ASTM D 641 and be a Class 3 coating of not less than 0.85 oz./sq.ft. of uncoated wire surface. The weight of zinc coating shall be as determined by ASTM test designation ASTM A 90 and ASTM A 974. The grade of zinc used for coating shall be High Grade or Special High Grade as prescribed in ASTM B 6, Table 1. The uniformity of coating shall equal or exceed four 1-minute dips by the Preece Test, as determined by ASTM A 239.

Spiral binders, lacing wire, and stiffeners shall be made of wire having a tensile strength of hard drawn in accordance with ASTM A 853, having the same coating material as the welded wire fabric and conforming to ASTM A 641.

#### 2.2 ALTERNATIVE WIRE FASTENERS FOR GABIONS

#### 2.2.1 General

Subject to approval of the Contracting Office, wire fasteners including interlocking fasteners, ring fasteners, twist ties, and spiral binders may be used in lieu of lacing wire. When seeking such approval, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Contracting Officer:

- a. That the proposed fastener system can consistently produce a joint with a strength of 1,400 pounds per lineal foot when tested in accordance with paragraph 2.2.3
- b. That the proposed fastener system does not cause damage to the protective coating on the wire;
- c. That the Contractor has the proper equipment and trained employees to correctly install the fasteners; and
- d. That proper installation can be readily verified by visual inspection.

The Contractor shall provide a complete description of the fastener system, including the number of fasteners required, the number and size of wires that fastener is capable of properly joining, and a description of a properly installed fastener, including drawings or photographs if necessary. A properly installed fastener shall meet the same requirements as that specified for the fasteners in the paragraph 2.2.3. If gages or other aids are needed to verify the proper installation of the fasteners, the Contractor shall furnish the Government such gages or aids, in

such number as may reasonably be required, for the use of Government inspectors. If more than one wire fastener is proposed (e.g. different gage or length of wire) for different joints, the fasteners shall be readily distinguishable. Alternate wire fasteners shall not be used to join more wires, or larger wires, than for which they were tested and approved. As a minimum, a fastener shall be installed at each mesh opening at the location where mesh wire meets selvage or edge wire. Alternate wire fasteners shall not be used to close basket lids unless specifically approved for that purpose. When seeking approval to use alternate wire fasteners to close basket lids, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Contracting Officer that the fasteners can be properly installed on a properly filled gabion without stretching the gabion to the point that the gabion, or the protective wire coating, is damaged.

## 2.2.2 Wire Fasteners Materials

Galvanized wire fasteners shall be used with galvanized gabions. Galvanized wire fasteners, except twist tie and spiral binder fasteners shall conform to ASTM A 764, Finish 1 with Type III coating. Twist tie or spiral binder fasteners shall meet the requirements of lacing wires as specified in Paragraph 2.1.

# 2.2.3 Testing

Test records made within 5 years by certified laboratories and Government agencies will be used to determine the acceptability of wire fasteners. Samples of wire fasteners with their certified test records shall be submitted at least 60 days in advance to the Contracting Officer for approval. The Government reserves the right to test additional samples to verify the submitted test records at the Government's expense. When the first test results indicate that the fasteners do not meet he specified requirements, the additional test will be at the Contractor's expense. The fasteners will be rejected after two tests failing to meet the requirements. All types of fasteners including fasteners made of stainless steel shall be subject to the salt spray test and pull-apart resistance test.

- a) Salt Spray Test A set of two identical rectangular gabion panels, each with a width about 10-1/2 mesh openings along a selvage wire, shall be jointed by properly installed wire fasteners along the two selvage wires so that each fastener confines two selvage and two mesh wires. If the fasteners are also to be used to joint two individual empty gabion baskets, two additional selvage wires which are each mechanically wrapped with mesh wires shall be included so that each fastener confines four selvage and forur mesh wires. The set of the jointed panels shall be subject to salt spray test, ASTM B 117, for a period of not less than 48 hours. At the end of the test, the fasteners, the selvage, or mesh wires confined by the fasteners shall show no rusty spots on any part of the surface excluding the cut ends. A properly installed fastener shall meet the following requierements:
- (1) Each interlocking fastener shall be in a locked and closed postion.

- (2) Each ring fastener shall be closed, and the free ends of the fastener shall overlap a minimum of 1 inch.
- (3) Each twist tie shall be closed and maintain a minimum of two full turns.
- (4) The spiral binder shall be tied at both ends.
- b. Pull-Apart Resistance Test- A new set of the jointed panels, which are prepared by the same method as specified in the salt spray test but without being subject to the 48-hour salt spray test, shall be mounted on a loading machine with grips or clamps such that the panels are uniformly secured along the full width. The grips or clamps shall be designed to transmit only tension forces. The load will then be applied at a uniform rate of 50 per second until failure occurs. The failure is defined as when the maximum load is reached and a drop of strength is observed with subsequent loading or the opening between any two closest selvage wires, applicable to a fastener confining either two or four selvage wires, becomes greater than 2 inches at any place along the panel width. The strength of the jointed panels at failure shall have a minimum of 1,400 pounds per linear foot.

# 2.3 STONE FILL

# 2.3.1 Quality

Stone shall be durable and of suitable quality to ensure permanence in the structure and climate in which it is to be used in addition to meeting the requirements shown in Table 02541-1. Stone shall be free of cracks, seams, and other defects that would tend to increase unduly its deterioration from natural causes or reduce its size to that which could not be retained in the gabion baskets. The inclusion of objectionable quantities of dirt, sand, clay, and rock fines will not be permitted. The sources from which the contractor proposes to obtain the material shall be selected well in advance of the time when the material will be required in the work. Representative samples of stone fill material shall be tested in accordance with Table 02541-1 and the results delivered to the Contracting Officer for approval 30 days prior to delivery of the stone.

# Table 02541-1 Stone Requirements

<u>Test</u>	Test Method	<u>Requirement</u>
Specific Gravity	ASTM C 127	2.60 minimum
Absorption	ASTM C 127	2.0% maximum
Wetting & Drying	SPD Test Procedure(1)	No fracturing (3)
Magnesium Sulfate	ASTM C 88(2)	15% max. loss (4)
Abrasion Loss	ASTM C 535	50% maximum loss

In addition to the above tests, the stone shall be subjected to a petrographic and X-ray diffraction analysis. The stone must not contain any swelling type clay (illite or montmorillonite).

NOTE: (1): Test procedure wetting-and-drying tests: The initial step of the test is the careful examination of the entire sample and the selection of representative test specimens. The piece should be large enough to produce two cut slabs, 1 inch thick (+ 1/4 inch) with a minimum surface area of 30 square inches on one side. Two chunks approximately three by four inches are also chosen. The slabs and chunks are carefully examined under a low-power microscope and all visible surface features are noted and recorded. The specimens are then oven dried at 140 degrees F. for eight hours, cooled and weighed to the nearest tenth of a gram. The test specimens are photographed to show all surface features before the test. The chunks and slabs are then subjected to fifteen cycles of wetting and drying. One slab and one chunk are soaked in fresh tap water, and the other slab and chunk are soaked in salt water prepared in accordance with ASTM D 1141. Each cycle consists of soaking for sixteen hours at room temperature and then drying in an oven for eight hours at 140 degrees F. After each cycle the specimens are examined with the low-power microscope to check for opening or movement of fractures, flaking along edges, swelling of clavs, softening or rock surface, heaving of micaceous minerals, breakdown of matrix material and any other evidence of weakness developing in the rock. The cycle in which any of these actions occurs is recorded. After fifteen cycles, the slabs and chunks are again carefully examined and all changes in the rocks are noted and recorded. The test specimens together with all flakes or particles which come off during the test are oven dried. weighed and photographed.

NOTE: (2): The test shall be made of 50 particles each weighing 100 grams, ( $\pm$ 20 grams), in lieu of the gradation given in ASTM C 88.

NOTE: (3): Weakening and loss of individual surface particles is permissible unless bond of the surface grains softens and causes general disintegration of the surface material.

## 2.3.2 Gradation

Stone fill used in the gabions shall be a well-graded mixture with sizes ranging between 4 inches and 8 inches with a D50 between 6 and 7 inches, based on U.S. Standard square mesh sieves. No stone with a dimension less than 3.5 inches shall be used. The shape of the stones shall not be flat and/or elongated as defined in ASTM D 2488. Rounded cobbles are unacceptable as stone fill for the gabions. Subrounded, subangular, and angular stone as defined in ASTM D 2488 is acceptable.

# 2.3.3 Gradation Sampling and Testing for Stone

Tests shall be performed by an independent commercial testing laboratory that is approved by the Contracting Officer in accordance with Section 01451; CONTRACTOR QUALITY CONTROL on samples selected by the Contracting Officer. The Government reserves the right to perform check tests and to use the Contractor's sampling and testing facilities to make the tests. Each sample, unless reduced in quantity by the Contracting Officer, shall consist of not less than 1/2 ton of materials and shall be selected at random from the production run. One

gradation test is required at the beginning of production prior to delivery of stone to the project with a minimum of one additional test halfway through placement. Test results shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer within 24 hours of the test completion.

#### 2.4 GEOTEXTILE

Geotextile shall be Filter Fabric 1 as specified in Section 02215; GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC.

# PART 3 EXECUTION

## 3.1 FOUNDATION PREPARATION

Subgrade and crushed rock under gabions shall be in accordance with Section 02200; EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL. The crushed rock surface shall be maintained in a compacted condition free of voids, pits, or depressions. The crushed rock surface shall be inspected by the Contracting Officer, and no material shall be placed thereon until that area has been approved.

## 3.2 PLACEMENT OF SEPARATION/FILTRATION GEOTEXTILE

The geotextile shall be placed as shown on the Drawings and as specified in Section 02215; GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC.

#### 3.3 GABION ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION

Empty gabion units shall be assembled individually and placed on the approved surface to the lines and grades as shown on the approved layout drawings and as shown on the Drawings or as directed by the Contracting Officer, with the sides, ends, and diaphragms erected in such a manner to insure the correct position of all edges and to ensure that the tops of all sides are level. All adjoining empty gabion units must be connected by tie wire lacing along the perimeter of their contact surfaces in order to obtain a monolithic structure. Lacing of adjoining basket units shall be accomplished by continuous stitching with alternating single and double loops at intervals of not more than 5 inches. All lacing wire terminals shall be securely fastened. Wire fasteners may be used in lieu of lacing wire for forming individual baskets and joining empty baskets together prior to stone filling. Approved fastener clips shall be spaced at 4 inches, unless otherwise approved by the Contracting Officer, and provide a tight connection. All joining shall be made through selvage-to-selvage or selvage-to-edge wire connection; mesh-to-mesh or selvage-to-mesh wire connection is prohibited except in the case where baskets are offset or stacked and selvage-to-mesh or mesh-to-mesh wire connection would be necessary. Wire fasteners shall not be used to tie or join stone-filled baskets, unless approved by the Contracting Officer. Each wire fastener shall be properly installed and closed as specified in Paragraph 2.2.3.a. As a minimum, a fastener shall be installed at each mesh opening at the location where mesh wire meets selvage or edge wire. The initial line of basket units shall be placed on the prepared geotextile surface in a direction parallel to stream flow, and partially filled to provide anchorage against deformation and displacement during filling operations. After adjoining

empty units are thoroughly laced, they shall be placed in tension and stretched to remove any kinks from the mesh and to a uniform alignment. The gabion unit shall be placed with its diaphragms lying perpendicular to the direction in which the stone fill will tend to move. The stretching of empty basket units shall be accomplished in such a manner as to prevent possible unraveling.

#### 3.4 STONE FILLING

Stone filling operations shall carefully proceed with placement by hand or machine so as not to damage galvanized wire coating, to assure a minimum of voids between the stones, and the maintenance of alignment throughout the filling process. Undue bulging of the mesh shall be avoided. To avoid localized deformation, the basket units in any row are to be filled in stages consisting of maximum 12 inch courses, and at no time shall any cell be filled to a depth exceeding one foot more than the adjoining cell. The maximum height from which the stone may be dropped into the basket units shall be 36 inches. Along all exposed faces, the outer layer of stone shall be carefully placed and arranged by hand to ensure a neat and compact appearance. The last layer of stone shall be leveled with the top of the gabion to allow for the proper closing of the lid and to provide an even surface that is uniform in appearance. Lids shall be stretched tight over the stone fill using crowbars or lid closing tools, until the lid meets the perimeter edges of the front and end panels. The lid shall then be tightly laced with tie wire along all edges, ends, and internal cell diaphragms by continuous stitching with alternating single and double loops at intervals of not more than 5 inches. Special attention shall be given to see that all projections or wire ends are turned into the baskets. Where shown on the Drawings or as directed by the Contracting Officer, or where a complete gabion unit cannot be installed because of space limitations, the basket unit shall be cut, folded, and wired together to suit existing site conditions. The mesh must be cleanly cut and the surplus mesh cut out completely, or folded back and neatly wired to an adjacent gabion face. The assembling, installation, filling, lid closing, and lacing of the reshaped gabion units shall be carried out as specified above.

## 3.5 BACKFILL

Locations shown on the Drawings requiring backfill with crushed rock shall be in accordance with Section 02200; EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL.

#### 3.6 DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES

Locate vertical faces of baskets within 3 inches of required lines and grades. Locate horizontal faces of baskets within 2 inches of required lines and grades. Variations from true plane for both horizontal and vertical surfaces shall not exceed 2 inches in 8 feet.

#### 3.7 COORDINATION WITH LANDSCAPING

Construction of gabions shall be coordinated with the work described in Section 02811; IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, Section 02950; PLANTING, and any other landscaping work within

the limits of the gabion structures as shown on the Drawings. Landscaping work within the limits of the gabions shall be performed concurrently with gabion assembly.

END OF SECTION